

THE CALENDAR
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE,

WINDSOR, NOVA SCOTIA.

(Founded A. D. 1790.)

1897-98.



PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

1897.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., HALIFAX.

UN

PUB

A
378.716
K61

THE CALENDAR

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE,

WINDSOR, NOVA SCOTIA.

(Founded A. D. 1790.)

1897-98.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

HALIFAX, N. S.:
NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING COMPANY.
1897.

1897.

Oct. 2.

4.

5.

14.

Nov. 1.

11.

Dec. 9.

22.

1898.

Jan. 8.

10.

13.

Feb. 10.

23.

University Calendar

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR 1897-98.

1897. OCTOBER.

- Oct. 2. Michaelmas Term begins.
4. Meeting of College Board.
5. Voluntary Preliminary, Theological Degrees, Supplementary, Matriculation and Stevenson Scholarship Examinations begin.
14. Meeting of Executive Committee of Governors at Windsor. Welsford Commemoration.

NOVEMBER.

- Nov. 1. All Saints' Day.
11. Meeting of Executive Committee of Governors at Halifax.

DECEMBER.

- Dec. 9. Meeting of Governors at Halifax. Terminal Examinations begin.
22. Michaelmas Term ends.

1898. JANUARY.

- Jan. 8. Lent Term begins.
10. Meeting of College Board.
13. Meeting of Executive Committee of Governors at Windsor.

FEBRUARY.

- Feb. 10. Meeting of Executive Committee of Governors at Halifax.
23. Ash Wednesday. No Lectures.

MARCH.

- Mar. 10. Meeting of Executive Committee of Governors at Windsor.
24. Responsions Examination begins.

APRIL.

- April 2. Lent Term ends.
14. Meeting of Executive Committee of Governors at Halifax.
18. Easter Term begins.

MAY.

- May 2. Meeting of Governors at Halifax.
19. Ascension Day. No Lectures.
24. Queen's Birthday.
30. Whit Monday. No Lectures.

JUNE.

- June 1. Prize Essays to be given in.
9. Essays for M. A. Degree to be given in. Meeting of Executive Committee of Governors at Halifax.
8. Degree and Terminal Examinations begin.
16. Matriculation Examination.
22. Annual Meeting of Alumni and meeting of Governors at Windsor.
23. Encenia. Easter Term Ends. Close of Academical year.

Introduction.

King's College was founded A. D. 1789, by an Act of the Provincial Legislature, chiefly through the exertions of the Right Reverend Charles Inglis, D. D., first Bishop of Nova Scôtia. For this foundation funds were granted by the Provincial Legislature, and subsequently by the British Government.

By the Royal Charter granted in 1802, all the privileges of a University were conferred on King's College, which thus became the first University of British origin established in Canada.

A Provincial Act Incorporating the Governors of King's College, and annulling the Act of 1789, was passed April 4th, 1853. It provides that the Royal Charter of Incorporation shall not be affected by it further than is necessary to give effect to its own enactments.

The Patron of the University is the Archbishop of Canterbury, to whose approval all "Statutes, Rules and Ordinances" of the Board of Governors are subject by resolution of the Board of Governors recorded in the Statutes of the University.

King's College is open to students of all denominations, and imposes no religious test either on entrance or on graduation in any faculty, excepting that of Divinity.

The University confers degrees in Arts, Divinity, Law, Engineering, Science, Literature, and Medicine. The School of Law, situated in St. John, N. B., was established in 1892.

Candidates for Matriculation may now be examined at distant centres under special regulations, which will be found in the Calendar.

The aggregate outlay necessary for the three years' residence and study qualifying for a degree will, of course, depend much upon the tastes

and ecc
year.
exclud
tion off
right of
certain
B. A. d
lege, it
held bes
Calenda
nations.
Non
Graduat
A ge
appende
The
were as f
the Vene
D. D., T

and economy of the student, but may be estimated at about \$200 per year. The mere money payment demanded need never, however, exclude a candidate really prepared to benefit by the course of instruction offered, inasmuch as many benefactors of the University possess the right of nomination. Each nominee is exempt from the payment of certain yearly fees, (See Stat. Cap. III, Sec. 2,) besides the fee for a B. A. degree. There being some forty certificates conferring this privilege, it is easy for students to obtain it. If a Divinity scholarship is held besides, nearly the whole cost of education will be covered. The Calendar supplies all necessary information with regard to these nominations.

Non-resident Undergraduates are admitted to the College Course and Graduation, under regulations which will be found in the Calendar.

A general statement of the financial condition of the University is appended.

The examiners for the past Academical year, outside the Faculty, were as follows: *Classics*, the Very Rev. Dean Partridge, D. D. *Hebrew*, the Venerable Archdeacon Smith, D. D. *Divinity*, Rev. Canon Brock, D. D., T. H. Hunt, M. A. *German*, Rev. H. A. Harley, M. A.

University of King's College,

WINDSOR, NOVA SCOTIA.

Incorporated 1789,

*By Act of Parliament, as "King's College of Nova Scotia," in
accordance with the recommendation of the House
of Assembly, November, 1787.*

Incorporated 1802,

By Royal Charter granted by His Majesty King George, III.

PATRON :

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS, 1897-98 :

Ex-officio :

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF NOVA SCOTIA,

(Visitor and President of the Board.)

AND

THE RIGHT REV. H. T. KINGDON, D.D., LORD BISHOP OF FREDERICTON.

Elected by the Incorporated Alumni:

- HON. SENATOR ALMON, M. D., D. C. L., Halifax, N. S.
 CLARENCE H. DIMOCK, Windsor, N. S.
 J. B. FORSTER, Dorchester, N. B.
 REV. C. E. WILLETS, M. A., D. C. L., Windsor, N. S.
 C. E. W. DODWELL, Halifax, N. S.
 REV. F. W. VROOM, M. A., B. D., Windsor, N. S.
 C. J. GOSSIP, M. D., Windsor, N. S.
 H. H. PICKETT, ESQ., B. C. L., St. John, N. B.
 REV. C. BOWMAN, D. D., Windsor, N. S.
 REV. J. ROY CAMPBELL, B. D., Dorchester, N. B.
 ROBT. J. WILSON, ESQ., Halifax, N. S.
 HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGSON, D. C. L., Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Elected by the Rural Deaneries:

DIocese of NOVA SCOTIA.

Deanery of—

- Amherst* HENRY S. POOLE, M. A., Stellarton, N. S.
Annapolis W. M. DEBLOIS, Annapolis, N. S.
Avon C. SMITH, Kentville, N. S.
Halifax R. E. HARRIS, Q. C., Halifax, N. S.
Lunenburg G. A. PICKELS, M. D., Mahone Bay, N. S.
St. George's R. M. GRAY, ESQ., Antigonish, N. S.
Sydney REV. T. F. DRAPER, M. A., B. D., Louisburg, C. B.
Tangier _____
Shelburne _____

DIocese of FREDERICTON.

Deanery of—

- Chatham* HON. JUDGE WILKINSON, Chatham, N. B.
Fredericton VERY REV. DEAN PARTRIDGE, D. D., Frederic-
Kingston _____ |ton, N. B.
Shediac IRVINE W. BINNEY, Moncton, N. B.
St. Andrew's N. G. D. PARKER, M. D., St. Andrew's, N. B.
St. John GEO. A. SCHOFIELD, St. John, N. B.
Woodstock REV. E. W. SIMONSON, B. A., St. Andrew's, N. B.
Archdeaconry of P. E. I. (REV. J. M. FORBES, Alberton, P. E. I.
 A. B. WARBURTON, D. C. L., Charlottetown, P. E. I.)

Elected by the Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia :

REV. R. H. BULLOCK, D. C. L., Halifax, N. S.

J. Y. PAYZANT, M. A., Halifax, N. S.

Elected by the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton :

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON BRIGSTOCKE, D. D., St. John, N. B.

HON. JUDGE HANINGTON, D. C. L., Dorchester, N. B.

Treasurer :

J. Y. PAYZANT.

Secretary :

R. J. WILSON.

THE H

THE RE

THE

WILLIAM

Officers of the University.

Chancellor:

THE HON. EDWARD JARVIS HODGSON, D. C. L., MASTER OF THE
ROLLS, P. E. I.

Vice-Chancellor—(Ex-officio):

THE REV. CHARLES EDWARD WILLETS, M. A., D. C. L., PRESIDENT OF
KING'S COLLEGE.

Public Orator:

THE VERY REV. FRANCIS PARTRIDGE, D. D., D. C. L., DEAN OF
FREDERICTON.

Proctor:

REV. C. BOWMAN, D. D.

Registrar:

WILLIAM R. BUTLER, ESQ., M. ENG., PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS
AND ENGINEERING, KING'S COLLEGE.

Course of Study.

The object aimed at in the Arts Course is to impart a good general education, while every facility is afforded for the prosecution of special studies. Accordingly, every Resident matriculated student, except under peculiar circumstances to be approved of by the College Board, is required to attend the Lectures of all the Professors until he has passed his Responsions. After this he is at liberty to select three or more of the subjects lectured on to form the subject of his B. A. Examination. If the student be desirous of taking Honours at his B. A. Examination, he can do so in any one or more of the subjects lectured on after passing the ordinary Examinations. The precise regulations will be found under the heading of Examinations.

There are at present in the University seven schools open to matriculated students :—

- | | |
|------|---------------------|
| I. | The School of Arts. |
| II. | “ “ Divinity. |
| III. | “ “ Engineering. |
| IV. | “ “ Science. |
| V. | “ “ Law. |
| VI. | “ “ Literature. |
| VII. | “ “ Medicine. |

Students who do not intend proceeding to a degree may attend the Lectures of any of the Professors, subject to the usual regulations, and can obtain from the Registrar certificates of examinations passed.

The course of Engineering is framed with a view of giving the student a sound and thorough training in Mathematics, pure and applied ; a comprehensive knowledge of Engineering and applied Science, together with such practical experience in work connected with the profession of a Civil Engineer as it is within the scope of the University to afford.

The course for B. Sc. has been established for carrying on advanced study in Mining and Chemistry.

Numerous Scholarships, Prizes, and Honorary Distinctions are open to be competed for by students in the several faculties, the principal of these being the following :—

One Cogswell Scholarship	£24 sterling.
Eight Divinity Scholarships	£30 sterling each.
One Binney Exhibition	\$50
One McCawley Hebrew Prize.....	£9 sterling.
One Bishop's Prize.....	\$20
One Almon-Welsford Prize.....	Interest of Fund £100 (Old Currency.)
One Aikins Historical Prize	\$30
Three Stevenson Scholarships.....	\$60 each.
One McCawley Scholarship	Interest of Fund.

Faculty.

President of the College.

REV. C. E. WILLETS, M. A., D. C. L.

Vice-President.

PROFESSOR VROOM, M. A., B. D.

Professor of Classics.

REV. C. E. WILLETS, M. A., D. C. L.

Fellow and Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and
Engineering.

W. R. BUTLER, Esq., M. ENG., A. M. I. C. E.

Fellow and Professor of Chemistry, Geology, and Mining.

G. T. KENNEDY, Esq., M. A., B. A. Sc., D. Sc., F. G. S., M. INST. M. E.

Professor of Divinity.

REV. CANON VROOM, M. A., B. D.

Professor of Modern Languages.

H. LOTHAR BOBER, Esq., M. A.

Professor of Law.

ALLEN O. EARLE, Esq., D. C. L., Q. C.

Professor of English Literature, Economics, and History.

A. B. DE MILLE, Esq., M. A.

Bursar.

REV. C. E. WILLETS.

Librarian and Curator of Museum.

PROFESSOR VROOM.

Fellows.

REV. CANON MAYNARD, D. D.

REV. C. BOWMAN, D. D.

HON. W. J. ALMON, M. D., D. C. L.

Faculty of Divinity.

THE REV. THE PRESIDENT, (*ex-officio*).

Professor of Divinity.

REV. CANON VROOM, M. A., B. D.

Lecturer in Canon Law and Ecclesiastical Polity.

THE VERY REV. DEAN PARTRIDGE, D. D.

Lecturer in Apologetics.

REV. G. HASLAM, M. A.

Lecturer in Old Testament Exegesis.

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SMITH, D. D.

Lecturer in Pastoral Theology.

REV. FOSTER H. ALMON, B. A.

Faculty of Law.

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

[See LAW CALENDAR at end of volume.]

Faculty of Medicine.

[See end of volume next to LAW CALENDAR.]

TH
1.-
2.-
3.-
4.-
5.-
6.-
7.-
Year of
Lac
privileg

Eve
the Col
conduct
immedi
school,
dates w
certificat
have att
The
of Nova
this Exa
The
the Hea
Maticul
The
equivaler
Candi
French o

Students.

There are seven classes of students admissible to the College :

- 1.—Matriculated Students in Arts.
- 2.—Matriculated Students in Engineering.
- 3.—Matriculated Students in Divinity.
- 4.—Matriculated Students in Science.
- 5.—Matriculated Students in Law.
- 6.—Matriculated Students in Literature.
- 7.—Elective students who desire to attend during an academical Year or Term, one, two or more courses of lectures.

Ladies are admitted on the same conditions, and have the same privileges, as men.

Matriculation in Arts.

Every candidate for Matriculation must lodge with the President of the College, before the day of Examination, a certificate of good moral conduct extending over a period of not less than eighteen months immediately preceding. In the case of candidates from a boarding-school, a certificate from the Head Master will suffice ; but those candidates who have attended a day school must, in addition, produce a certificate of good moral character from the minister of the church they have attended.

The Junior leaving Examination, (Grade XI.), of the High Schools of Nova Scotia, including Latin and Greek, is accepted as equivalent to this Examination.

The Faculty of the College are authorized to accept certificates from the Head Masters of such schools as they may approve in lieu of Matriculation.

The Cambridge (England) Senior Local Examination is accepted as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination.

Candidates (except Divinity Students) are allowed to substitute French or German for Greek in this examination, and throughout their

College Course. Those who avail themselves of this privilege will receive the degree of B. Lit., (Bachelor of Literature), instead of that of B. A.

Every student presenting himself for matriculation in the School of Arts shall be required to pass an examination in the following subjects :

I.—Classics.

THE GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES.—One Greek, and two Latin books,† to be selected and published by the College Board one year in advance. Latin prose composition, Latin and Greek Grammar.

II.—Mathematics.

ARITHMETIC.—The ordinary Rules of Arithmetic; Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; Proportion; Simple Interest.

ALGEBRA.—Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division of Algebraical quantities, together with easy Equations, of a degree not higher than the first, involving not more than one unknown quantity.

GEOMETRY.—The first two books of Euclid.

III.—The English Language.

Orthography; Writing from Dictation; Grammar and Analysis; Outlines of English and Canadian History; General Geography; Geography of England and Canada.

IV.—The French or German Language.

(See page 17.)

SUBJECTS FOR 1896-97 :

* Xenophon : *Anabasis*, Book I.

* Cicero : *First Oration against Catiline* : Horace, *Odes*, Book I.

* Latin Composition :—Bradley's Arnold—Exercises 1—25 with book-work ; and a translation back again into Latin of a plain English version from the Latin of some easy author.

† By a "book" shall be meant one division of the author's work. For example, one Book of Homer's *Odyssey* shall mean one book out of the twenty-four into which the poem is divided.

* The subjects prescribed by the Council of Public Instruction may be taken instead of those herein prescribed.

GRAM
without
Accord
Adjectiv
finite Ad
lutes).—P
rogative
formation
4th conj
Verbs onl
Imperson
mon in us
PRONUN
French au
TRANS

(The cand

GRAMM
Formation
accord of th
—Numerals
PRONOUNS.—
Of Verbs :
the Subjunc
common in
Verbs.—Imp
PRONOUN
prose from s
TRANSLA

Arithme
Quadratic E
English
French o

* The Junic
including Fren
tion in Englis
2

FRENCH.

GRAMMAR:—Articles.—Contracted article.—“Article partitif.”—Preposition “de” without article.—Plural Formation of Nouns.—Feminine Formation of Nouns.—Accord of the Adjective.—Feminine Formation of Adjectives.—Comparison of Adjectives.—Demonstrative Adjectives.—Possessive Adjectives.—Numerals.—Indefinite Adjectives.—Personal Pronouns (for Subject—direct and indirect objects.—Absolute).—Possessive Pronouns.—Demonstrative Pronouns.—Relative Pronouns.—Interrogative Pronouns.—Indefinite Pronouns.—Of Verbs:—Auxiliaries.—Theory of the formation of tenses from primitive tenses.—Regular Verbs of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th conjugation.—Irregular Orthography of Verbs of the 1st conjugation.—Of Irregular Verbs only those most common in use.—Conjugation of intransitive, passive, reflexive, impersonal Verbs.—Accord of the Past Participle.—Of Adverbs, only those most common in use, Prepositions.

PRONUNCIATION:—The candidate will read aloud a passage in prose from some French author. (No translation).

TRANSLATION:—(a) *French into English*:—Charles XII. par Voltaire, Book I. and II.
(b) *English into French*:—Short sentences on ordinary topics as a test for grammatical knowledge.

GERMAN.

(The candidate may use either German or Roman [English] characters in writing German.)

GRAMMAR:—Declensions of articles, nouns, pronouns, adjectives.—Feminine Formation of Nouns.—Plural Formation of Nouns.—Comparison of Adjectives.—The accord of the attributive Adjective.—Possessive Adjectives.—Demonstrative Adjectives.—Numerals.—Indefinite Numerals and Pronouns.—Personal Pronouns.—Possessive Pronouns.—Demonstrative Pronouns.—Relative Pronouns.—Interrogative Pronouns.—Of Verbs: The Auxiliaries—haben, sein, werden.—Conjugation of weak Verbs (not the Subjunctive, but Conditional); of strong and anomalous Verbs, only those most common in use.—Verbs to be conjugated with “to be.”—The Passive Voice.—Reflexive Verbs.—Impersonal Verbs.—Prepositions.—Of Adverbs, only those most common in use.

PRONUNCIATION:—The candidate will read aloud (without translating) a passage in prose from some German author.

TRANSLATION.—(a) *German into English*:—Joyne's Germ Reader—Part I. and II.
(b) *English into German*:—Short sentences on ordinary topics as a test for grammatical knowledge.

*** Matriculation in Engineering.**

Arithmetic as in Matriculation in Arts. Algebra to the end of Quadratic Equations. Euclid, Books I, II, III, IV.

English as in the Arts Course.

French or German as in the Arts course.

* The Junior leaving examination (Grade XI) of the High Schools of Nova Scotia, including French or German, is accepted as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination in Engineering, and including Latin, as equivalent to that in Science.

*Matriculation in Science.

As in Engineering, with the addition of Latin, as prescribed in Arts.

Matriculation in Literature.

As in Arts, except that candidates may substitute French or German for Greek for this Examination, and throughout their course.

Every student on Matriculation must sign a declaration that he will comply with the rules and regulation of the University.

Attendance at Lectures.

Attendance at all Lectures, except those which shall be announced as optional, shall be compulsory upon all undergraduates.

Professors will register the presence or absence of students immediately before beginning lectures; any student entering thereafter will be noted as absent, unless a satisfactory explanation be given to the Professor.

No student shall be allowed to absent himself from any Lecture (except by special permission, obtained from the Professor), nor from the Examinations in any Department in his course. All students must procure from the Professors certificates of attendance, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to the examinations held at the end of every term.

Of Terms and Residence.

The Academical year shall begin in October, and shall contain three terms, in which all collegiate exercises shall be performed and all degrees conferred. Michaelmas term shall extend from the first Saturday of October to December 22nd; Lent Term from the second Saturday of January to the Saturday before Palm Sunday; Easter Term from the Monday after Easter Monday to the last Thursday in June.

* The Junior leaving examination (Grade XI) of the High Schools of Nova Scotia, including French or German, is accepted as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination in Engineering, and including Latin, as equivalent to that in Science.

St
order.
be all
subseq
in the
will, in
shall f
into a
the year
number

The
All Sai
the Bir

Reg

Non
tance fr
the Prof
are adm
condition

1. S
one term

2. I
Responsi

3. I

(a)
Term.

(b)
Easter Te

4. In
ation bef

5. Su
next term

Students are required to pass the Terminal Examinations in regular order. No student who has failed to pass a terminal examination shall be allowed to present himself for examination in the subjects of any subsequent term until he shall have passed a supplementary examination in the subjects in which he has previously failed. The College Board will, in their discretion, require a student who, from whatever cause, shall fail to keep up with the work of his year, to "degrade," *i. e.*, to go into a lower year, in which case such student shall lose the seniority of the year from which he degrades. Students shall rank according to the number of terms they have kept.

The following days shall be observed as holidays in the University: All Saints' Day, Ash-Wednesday, Ascension Day, Whitsun Monday, and the Birth-Day of the reigning Sovereign.

Regulations for Non-Resident Students in Arts, Engineering, and Science.

Non-resident undergraduates, *i. e.*, students residing at such a distance from Windsor as to render them unable to attend the lectures of the Professors, the decision in each case resting with the College Board, are admitted to the College course and graduation under the following conditions:—

1. Students in Arts must matriculate, and, in their first year, pass one terminal examination.
2. In their second year they must pass the Public examination for Responsions, as prescribed for resident students.
3. In the third year they are required to pass:—
 - (a) The terminal examination at the end of Michaelmas or Lent Term.
 - (b) The examination for the Degree of B. A., at the end of the Easter Term.
4. In case of failure, candidates must pass a supplementary examination before they can present themselves for a succeeding examination.
5. Supplementary examinations are held at the beginning of the next term after the regular examination.

6. Candidates who fail in the Degree Examination may present themselves for a supplementary examination at the end of the following Michaelmas Term.

7. Candidates for the Degree of B. Eng. are required to matriculate in the School of Engineering, and to pass :—

(a) One terminal examination in their first and second years respectively.

(b) The first University examination for the Degree of B. Eng. before entering upon their fourth year.

(c) The terminal examination at the end of the Michaelmas or Lent Term in their fourth year.

(d) The final University examination for the Degree of B. Eng. at the end of their fourth year.

8. Candidates for the Degree of B. Sc. are required to matriculate in the School of Science, and to pass :—

(a) One terminal examination in their first year.

(b) The first University examination for the Degree of B. Sc. at the end of the Easter Term in their second year.

(c) One terminal examination in their third and fourth years respectively.

(d) The final examination for the Degree of B. Sc. at the end of the Easter Term in their fourth year.

9. All examinations are held at the College, at Windsor, but that for Matriculation may be held at various centres.

10. On application to the President of the College, arrangements may be made, under suitable regulations, for holding Matriculation Examinations at other centres than those prescribed in the College calendar.

11. Candidates must appear at the examinations in proper academical costume, and during their attendance at the College are subject to the same regulations as resident students.

12. Non-resident students may compete for the McCawley Hebrew Prize, the Bishop's Prize, and the Binney Responsions Prize, but they are not eligible for Scholarships, nor can they hold nominations.

13. Non-resident students are permitted to become resident for one or more terms, for the purpose of attending lectures in such subjects as

they r
govern
N.
of the
examin
Matric
College
Each Te
Respons
First Ex
" Final E
Divi
Each Su
All
candidat
able in
The
already
Won
privilege
Full
different
may be o

All st
Monday i
The re
dent and
A Reg
All studen
Sunday, m
week-day
*Stude
p. m., with

* Extract

they may desire, but they shall not be exempt from the regulations governing such students, except with the consent of the College Board.

N. B.—On application, information will be afforded by the Professors of the different departments as to the subjects required for the terminal examinations.

FEES.

Matriculation, at Windsor.....	\$ 2 00
" at any other centre.....	5 00
College Dues, per annum	20 00
Each Terminal Examination	10 00
Responsions	15 00
First Examination for B. Eng.....	15 00
" " B. Sc.....	15 00
Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor in any Faculty except Divinity.....	15 00
Each Supplementary Examination.....	5 00

All fees, including College dues, must be paid to the Bursar before a candidate may present himself for examination, and they are not returnable in case of failure to pass.

The fees for admission to degrees, etc., are the same as those already prescribed.

Women are admitted on the same conditions, and have the same privileges as men.

Full particulars of the Matriculation Examinations, and of the different courses of study will be found in the College Calendar, which may be obtained from the President of the College.

Discipline.

All students are required to be in residence not later than the first Monday in each Term.

The resident Students are under the immediate charge of the President and Vice-President.

A Register shall be kept of the attendance of all Students at Chapel. All students are required to attend the services in the College Chapel on Sunday, morning and afternoon, and not more than two absences from week-day chapels are allowed without excuse.

*Students residing in the College are not to be out of it after 9.30 p. m., without the permission of the President, or, in his absence, the

* Extract from Section 6, Chapter VII. of the Revised Statutes.

Vice-President, and such regulations shall be made as may be found necessary to secure the strict observance of this rule. The College authorities may enter the apartments of any undergraduates at all hours of the day or night.

No visitor shall be allowed to remain in College after 10 p. m., unless by permission.

The President is authorized to impose fines or written exercises for infraction of regulations, insubordination or disorderly conduct; matters of a more serious nature shall be referred to the Board of Discipline, which shall meet once a week, or oftener if required.

Each Professor shall keep a record of the attendance at his Lectures, and report thereon at the weekly meeting of the Board.

The Board of Discipline may deprive any Student of his Term for negligence of due preparation for Lectures.

In case of sickness a medical certificate must be produced, if required by the Board.

The introduction or use of spirituous liquors in the College is absolutely prohibited.

Regulations for holding Matriculation Examinations at other centres than King's College.

To meet the convenience of Candidates for Matriculation who reside at a distance from Windsor, Matriculation Examinations may be held at other centres than King's College, subject to the following conditions:—

I.—A Committee of not less than five members must be nominated by the Governors of King's College, for the purpose of conducting the Matriculation Examinations in the city or town where it is desired that such examinations should be held.

II.—The said Committee must appoint a Secretary to conduct the necessary correspondence with the President of King's College.

III.—The following declaration must be signed by all the members of the Committee:—

"We, the undersigned, having been nominated by the Governors of King's College as a Committee for the purpose of conducting Matriculation Examinations for King's College, N. S., hereby pledge ourselves to conduct such examinations according to the rules laid down by the Board of Governors for that purpose."

IV.—The examination questions shall be forwarded under seal to the Secretary of the Committee, from King's College, N. S., and shall

be open
nation,
V.
book o
VI.
mitted
VII.
Comm
VII
be thos
IX.
Exam
of the C
the date
X.—
pay in a
XI.—
through
declarat
dates, to
"We,
nation, wh
nation has
rules."
In a
Committe
For St. Jo
Ven. Arc
I. Allen J
Rev. W.
G. G. Rue
J. Roy Ca
For Charlo
Rev. T. H
The Hon.
Frederick
A. B. Wa
Hon. Judg
On ap
be made, t
other cent

be opened at the hour appointed for the commencement of the examination, in the room where the examination is to be held.

V.—No candidate shall introduce, for any purpose whatever, any book or papers into the examination room.

VI.—No talking, and no communication whatever, shall be permitted amongst the candidates undergoing the examination.

VII.—Candidates shall write the answers on paper provided by the Committee for that purpose.

VIII.—The days for holding the Matriculation Examinations shall be those appointed in the Calendar of King's College.

IX.—On each occasion when it is proposed to hold a Matriculation Examination at a distant centre, notice should be sent by the Secretary of the Committee to the President of King's College, one month before the date of the examination.

X.—Each candidate for Matriculation, at any distant centre, shall pay in advance a fee of five dollars.

XI.—Two or more members of the Committee shall be present throughout each session of the examination, and shall sign the following declaration, which shall be transmitted, with the answers of the candidates, to the President of King's College:—

"We, the undersigned, having been present during the whole time of the examination, when the accompanying papers were worked, hereby declare that the examination has been in all respects fairly conducted, and in accordance with the prescribed rules."

In accordance with the above regulations, the following Local Committees have been adopted:—

For St. John, N. B.:

Ven. Arch. Brigstocke, D. D.
I. Allen Jack, Esq., D. C. L.
Rev. W. H. Sampson.
G. G. Ruel, Esq., LL. B.
J. Roy Campbell, Esq., LL. B., *Sec'y.*

For St. John's, Newfoundland:

Sir W. V. Whitoway, D. C. L.
Capt. Robinson, R. N.
Rev. W. Pilot, D. D., D. C. L., Superintendent of Education.
Rev. A. C. F. Wood, M. A., *Sec'y.*

For Charlottetown, P. E. I.:

Rev. T. H. Hunt, M. A., B. D.
The Hon. Frederick Brecken.
Frederick Peters, Esq.
A. B. Warbuton, Esq., D. C. L.
Hon. Judge Hodgson, D. C. L., *Sec'y.*

For Bermuda:

Rev. Lumley Lough, *Secretary.*
Rev. Mark James.
Richard Darrell, Esq.
Reginald Gray, Esq.
George Simson, Esq.

On application to the President of the College, arrangements may be made, under suitable regulations, for holding the examinations in other centres.

Students from other Colleges.

Students who have received their diploma from St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, St. Boniface, Warminster, and Wycliffe College, Toronto, may obtain the degree of B. A. from this University, by a residence of one year, and by passing the usual examinations for that degree.

Graduates of the Royal Military College, Kingston, are allowed to proceed to the degree of B. Eng. or B. Sc. on passing an examination in those subjects which are not included in the Kingston course. Other colleges of equal standing will doubtless obtain the same privilege.

Examinations and Graduation.

TERMINAL EXAMINATIONS.

Every student will be required to undergo an examination at the end of Michaelmas terms in all the subjects in which he has attended lectures. Any Professor may, at his discretion, dispense with examination in optional subjects.

Every undergraduate, previous to presenting himself for any Terminal Examination, will have to obtain from each Professor whose lectures he has attended during the term, a certificate of attendance and good conduct.

No Professor will grant such certificate if more than two absences without leave, during the course of the term, are recorded against the applicant, or if his conduct shall have been in any way reprehensible.

Such certificates will then be handed in by the Senior of each class to the President, who shall post in the Commons' Hall a list of eligible candidates, previous to the beginning of the examination, and no undergraduate shall be allowed to present himself at any Terminal Examination unless he shall have complied with these regulations.

The list of candidates who shall have passed the Terminal Examination shall be published in the hall after the final meeting of the College Board for that term. Any student whose name does not appear

in the list, shall be allowed, at the beginning of the following term, a *supplementary examination in those subjects in which he has failed.

RESPONSIONS.

IN THE ARTS AND LITERATURE COURSE.

Every matriculated student is required to pass a public examination called Responsons, for which he may present himself in Lent Term following his admission; and no term after the sixth can be reckoned until it has been passed. The subjects for 1897 are as follows:—

I. CLASSICS:—

The subjects for Responsons are as under and will be distributed over the various terms as follows:

First Term.—Latin Translation: Ovid, *Heroides* I, III, (Shuckburgh, Macmillan). Latin Grammar: Smith's *Students Latin Grammar*, (Murray), pp. 1-98. Latin Prose: Bradley's *Arnold*, (Longmans), Ex. 25-39, with bookwork. Greek Translation: Lucian, Charon, in part, (Heitland Cambridge Univ. Press). Greek Grammar: Goodwin, Edition 1895, (Macmillan), pp. 1-90.

Second Term.—Latin Translation: Ovid, *Heroides*, VII, XII. Latin Grammar: pp. 98-163. Latin Prose: Ex. 40-48 with bookwork. Greek Translation: Lucian, Charon, continued. Greek Grammar: pp. 90-183

Third Term.—Latin Translation: Cicero, *Second Philippic*, (Perkett, Cambridge University Press), chapters 1-14. Latin Grammar: pp. 164-242. Latin Prose: Ex. 48-57 with bookwork. Greek Translation: Homer, *Iliad* XXIV, Leaf and Bayfield, (Macmillan's *Elementary Classics*), pp. 1-245. Greek Grammar: pp. 183-266.

Fourth Term.—Latin Translation: Cicero, *Second Philippic*, chapters 15-30. Latin Grammar, pp. 242-326. Latin Prose: Ex. 58-67. Greek Translation: Homer, *Iliad* XXIV, vv. 246-551. Greek Grammar: pp. 267-342.

Fifth Term.—Latin Translation: Cicero, *Second Philippic*, chapters 31-46. Latin Grammar: pp. 327-432. Latin Prose: *Supplementary Exercises*. Greek Translation: Homer, *Iliad*, XXIV, vv. 551-804. Greek Grammar: pp. 342-406.

Sight Translation (*Latin*) will be practised each term, and a passage set in the examinations.

* Students requiring a supplementary examination must apply to the Board of Discipline, enclosing a fee of five dollars.

II. ENGLISH LITERATURE :

First Term :—Spencer's *Faerie Queene*, Book I.; Palgrave's *Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics*, Book I.; Kingsley's *Westward Ho!* to be read in private; Essays.

Second Term :—Shakespeare's *The Merchant of Venice*; Extracts from Landor; Essays.

Third Term :—Milton's *Paradise Lost*, Books I. & II.; Essays.

Fourth Term :—Shakespeare's *As you Like it*; Welsh's *Rhetoric*, chaps. 1—8.; Essays

Fifth Term :—Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Book II.; Addison, Selected writings; Brooke's *Primer of English Literature*, the first four chapters to be read in private; Essays.

III. DIVINITY :

Maclaur's Old Testament History.

IV. MATHEMATICS :

Arithmetic, with practical use of logarithms; *Algebra*, to the end of the Quadratic equations, including simultaneous equations, involving quadratics and higher equations reducible to the form of quadratics; *Geometry*, Euclid, Books I, II, III, IV and V, with definitions of Book V.

V. SCIENCE :

Chemistry and Physics. Chemistry of the First Year, (Wilson's Text-book and lecture notes). Practical (analytical) Chemistry of the first and second terms of the Second Year, (Jones' Junior course of Practical Chemistry) *Botany*, (Gray's lessons).

VI. MODERN LANGUAGES—GERMAN OR FRENCH :

(Students in the Literature Course take both French and German.)

FRENCH :

Term I. Lesson I.—XVII.	} French Lessons for Middle	} Acte premier	} "La poudre aux yeux" par Labriche et Martin. (D. C. Heath & Co.)			
Term II. Lesson XVIII.—XXXIV.				} Forms by Eug. Farnach, (Macmillan & Co.)	} Acte deuxième	} "Le O id." par Cornielle (D. C. Heath & Co.)
Term III. Lesson XXXV.—XLIII.						
Term IV. Verbs Irregulars page 84—104	} French Grammar, (D. C. Heath & Co.)	} Acte IV & V.	} "Le O id." par Cornielle (D. C. Heath & Co.)			
Term V. Le Subjonctif page 186—210						

GERMAN :

Term I. Lesson I.—X.	} Joynes-Meissner's German Grammar, (D. C. Heath & Co.)	} Ten poems	} "Buch der Lieder" von Heine. (D. C. Heath & Co.)						
Term II. Lesson XI.—XVI.				} Ten poems	} From the beginning, to the arrival in Capri. To the end.	} "L'Arabiata" von F. Heyses. (D. C. Heath & Co.)			
Term III. Lesson XVII. & XVIII.									
Term IV. Lesson XIX.—XXV.									
Term V. Lesson XXV.—XXX.									

A supplementary examination in Responsions for candidates who fail, will be held at the beginning of Michaelmas Term.

Unco
degree,
and con
cates wi
Lectures
present
with the
whole co
similar c
The
and ans
examinin
A Pu
of Micha
offer ther
those wh
ined in th
case, the
chosen by
Every
President
examinatio
sent not la
the Calenc
Every
more, in at
the Profess
an ordinary

I. CLASSIC
The sub
distributed
Sixth Te
Pros
thiac

GRADUATION IN ARTS—B. A. DEGREE.

GRADUATION IN LITERATURE—B. LIT. DEGREE.

Undergraduates presenting themselves for examination for this degree, are required to produce satisfactory certificates of attendance and conduct during the whole of the three years' course. The certificates will have to be signed by the various Professors whose courses of Lectures they have attended, and no undergraduate shall be allowed to present himself at any degree examination unless he shall have complied with the above regulations; or, in case they shall not have attended the whole course at King's College, they shall be required to produce similar certificates from the University which they have attended.

The examination shall be carried on mainly by written questions and answers, but the Examiners shall at all times have the power of examining *vis à voce*.

A Public Examination for Degrees shall be held towards the end of Michaelmas and Easter Terms. Students shall not be permitted to offer themselves for this before their ninth term of residence, except those who intend to offer themselves for Honours, who may be examined in the Ordinary Degree subjects in their seventh term. In such case, the student must pass an examination in the honour subjects chosen by him before being admitted to a degree.

Every candidate for a Degree must give notice in writing, to the President of the University, of his intention to present himself for examination, such notice to contain a list of subjects prepared, and to be sent not later than twenty-one days previous to the date published in the Calendar for the holding of Degree Examinations.

Every candidate for a Degree must be examined on two days, or more, in at least three of the subjects on which lectures are delivered by the Professors. The following (or their equivalent) are the subjects of an ordinary degree.

DEGREE EXAMINATION.

I. CLASSICS:

The subjects for the Degree Examination are as under, and will be distributed over the various terms as follows:—

Sixth Term:—Latin Translation: Livy, XXI, (Capes, Macmillan). Latin Prose: Selected passages. Greek Translation: Demosthenes, Olympiac Orations, (Herlop, Longmans).

Seventh Term.—Latin Translation: Tacitus, *Annals* II, in part, (Allen, Ginn & Co.) Latin Prose: Selected passages. Greek Translation: Æschylus, *Sevena* gainst Thebes, in part, (Verrall & Bayfield, Macmillans Elementary Classics).

Eighth Term.—Latin Translation: Tacitus, *Annals* II, concluded. Latin Prose: Selected passages. Greek Translation: Æschylus, *Seven* against Thebes, concluded.

Ninth Term.—Latin Translation: Virgil, *Aneid* III, (Page, Macmillan), Latin Prose: Selected passages. Greek Translation: Homer, *Odyssey* IX, (Edwards, Cambridge University Press).

Sight Translation (Latin) will be practised each term, and a passage set in the examination. Candidates will also be examined in a selected period of Roman and Grecian History, the Geography of Ancient Greece and Italy, and in a selected portion of Donaldson's *Theatre of the Greeks*.

II. ENGLISH LITERATURE:

Sixth Term.—Selected poems of Robert Browning; Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Book III; Welsh's *Rhetoric*, chapters 8, 10, 12, 17, 20, 22; Stedman's *Essay on Elizabeth Barret Browning*, to be read in private; Essays.

Seventh Term.—Chaucer's *The Parliament of Foules*; Shakespere's *Macbeth*; Dowden's *Shakspeare Primer*, chaps. 1-5; Jevon's *Lessons in Logic*, first 10 chapters; Essays.

Eighth Term.—Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Book IV; Shelly's *Adonais*; Gummere's *Handbook of Poetics*; Emerson's *Essays on Books, Beauty, Culture, Eloquence*, to be read in private; Jevon's *Lessons in Logic*, chaps. 10-29; Essays.

Ninth Term.—Tennyson's *The Princess*; Brooke's *Primer of English Literature*, and Dowden's *Shakspeare Primer*, chap. 6 and 7, to be read in private; Songs of the Great Dominion; Essays.

NOTE.—Besides the regular terminal work in Composition, every student is required to write three special essays. Of these the first is to be handed in at the end of the first year, the second before the Responsions Examination in the second year, and the third before the Degree Examination.

Non-resident students are requested to communicate with the Professor of English as soon as possible after the opening of each term, with regard to the proposed work in Composition.

Non-resident students presenting themselves for examination at the end of any term are expected to have a thorough knowledge of the books read, and the period dealt with during the term. Information will be furnished at any time upon application to the Professor of English.

III. DIVINITY:

Four Gospels in Greek; Miller's *Textual Criticism*; *Scripture History*; Liturgy; Paley's *Evidences*. Hebrew is optional.

IV. M

ALIG

E

GEOM

GEOM

o

CONIC

PLAN

V. NAT

GEOL

MINER

VI. MO

FRENCH

co

Te

of

Te

pa

Sc

Sty

GERMA

Co

Syn

He

K1

Sch

Lit

Sch

tion

VII. ECO.

*Sixth Te**Seventh**Inter**cour**Eighth T**Inter**cour**Ninth T**Econ***NOTE**.—1

by the Profes

IV. MATHEMATICS :

ALGEBRA.—To include Progressions ; Binomial Theorem (any exponent) ; Exponential and Logarithmic Series ; Interest and Annuities ; Convergence and Divergence of Series ; Part of the Theory of Equations.

GEOMETRY.—(Pure) : Euclid, Book XI, first twenty-one propositions, **GEOMETRY.**—(Analytical) : As far as the general equation of the second degree.

CONIC SECTIONS.—Properties of the Circle, Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola. **PLANE TRIGONOMETRY,** to the end of the solution of triangles.

V. NATURAL SCIENCE :

GEOLOGY.—Dana's Text-book, and Lecture Notes.

MINERALOGY, including *Blowpipe Analysis*, (Dana's Manual).

VI. MODERN LANGUAGES.—FRENCH OR GERMAN :

FRENCH : Term 6, 7, 8, 9. *French Composition.*—Text book : "Lectures courantes" par Fontaine, (D. C. Heath & Co.) ; Letters. *Syntax.*—Text book "Chardenal's advanced exercises," (Hachette & Co.) ; *History of French Literature.*—XVIIe et XVIIIe siècle. Prosateurs et poètes. Text books "La France littéraire" par L. Heriz et Burzuz. "Hernani" par Victor Hugo, (D. C. Heath & Co) "Bataille de dames," par Scribe et Legonvé, (D. C. Heath & Co) -*Narration. Conversation. Sight Translation.*

GERMAN.—Term 6, 7, 8, 9. *German Composition.*—Text Book : "Germ. Composit.," by Dr. A. L. Meissner, (Hachette & Co.) Letters. *Syntax.*—Text book : "Joynes Meissner's Grammar, Part III, (D. C. Heath & Co.) *History of German Literature.*—Dritte Blüteperiod : Klopstock—Wieland,—Herder —Lessing—Uhland—Körner—Goethe—Schiller—Jean Paul—Heine. Text Book : "Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur," von Scherer, Part II "Wallenstein's Lager," von Schiller. "Die Schulreiterin," von E. Pohl.—*Narration. Conversation. Sight Translation.*

VII. ECONOMICS AND HISTORY :

Sixth Term :—Hallam's *History of the Middle Ages.*

Seventh Term.—Newcomb's *Political Economy*, Books I and II ; Woolsey's *International Law*, Part I ; Jevon's *Lessons in Logic*, as in English course ; Green's *History of the English People.*

Eighth Term.—Newcomb's *Political Economy*, Books III and IV ; Woolsey's *International Law*, Part II ; Jevon's *Lessons in Logic*, as in English course ; Robert's *History of Canada.*

Ninth Term.—Newcomb's *Political Economy*, Part V ; Walker's *Political Economy*, Advanced Course.

NOTE.—Information with regard to this course will be furnished at any time by the Professor of Economics and History.

HONOURS.

All candidates for Honours in any branch must first pass the Ordinary degree examination.

Every candidate for a degree in Honours shall be examined in one or more of the following subjects, at his own choice:—

I. CLASSICS :

GREEK.—Plato : *Republic*, Books I-IV, or *Theatetus*; Pindar : *Olympian Odes*; Theocritus : *Ten Selected Idyls*, or Aristophanes : *The Frogs*; Mahaffy's *Greek Literature*; Ferrier's *Lectures on Early Greek Philosophy*; Zeller's *Socrates and the Socratic Schools*.

LATIN.—Lucretius : *De rerum Natura*, Books V and VI; Catullus : *Ellis Carmina Selecta*; Propertius Postgate's *Selected Elegies*; Cicero : *De Oratore*, Book I; Crutwell's *History of Roman Literature*; Whitney's *Life and Growth of Language*.

II. ENGLISH LITERATURE :

Lectures will be given and examination papers set on the following work:—

Welsh's *Development of the English Language and Literature*, or Taine's *History of English Literature*; Lanier's *Science of English Verse*; Sweet's *Anglo-Saxon Primer*; Chaucer's *Prologue*, and *Knights Tale*; Dowden's *Shakespeare: His Mind and Art*; Shakespeare's *Hamlet*, or *King Lear*; Saintsbury's *History of English Literature, 19th Century*; Tennyson's *In Memoriam*; Swinburne's *Atlanta in Calydon*; Matthew Arnold, selected Essays; Parkman's *History*, selected volumes.

NOTE.—Each candidate for Honours will be required to write two Essays upon approved subjects, and to carry on a prescribed course of reading in the standard English novels.

III. DIVINITY :

Hebrew Bible (selected portions); Greek Testament (selected Epistles); Liddon's *Bampton Lectures*; Westcott's *On the Canon of the N. T.*; Butler's *Analogy* (two of these); Church History to A. D. 451 and the English Reformation; Browne's *On the Articles*, Pearson's *On the Creed*, St. Augustine's *De fide et Symbolo* and *Sermo ad Catechumenos*, Hooker's *Book V*, Freeman's *Principles of Divine Service*.

Candidates for Holy Orders, not taking Honours in Divinity, will take portions of the preceding course.

IV. MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS :

ALGEBRA.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Theory of Equations; Easier Parts of Analytical Solid Geometry; Newton's Principia, Sections 1, 2, and 3; Differential Calculus, including Maxima and Minima; Integral Calculus; Mechanics, Statics and Dynamics; Hydrostatics; Geometrical Optics; Astronomy. Acoustics or Electricity may be substituted for Astronomy.

V. NATURAL SCIENCE :

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, *advanced course* : (Jones' Junior Course of Practical Chemistry and Fresenius' Manuals); Geology, *advanced course* ; Palæontology (Nicholson's Manuals); Mineralogy, including Blow-pipe Analysis (Dana's and Brush's Manuals); Field Geology (Geikie's Outlines). The scientific collections of the college are available for study, and these are supplemented, when necessary, by the Professor's collections. Excursions for field work will be made when practicable.

VI. MODERN LANGUAGES.—FRENCH OR GERMAN :

FRENCH.—"Historie de la littérature française," par Duval (to the end of the XVIII Century), (D. C. Heath & Co.) "Les plus grands auteurs du dix neuvième siècle" par Alcé Fortier, (D. C. Heath & Co.) "Le médecin malgré lui," par Molière. "La chute d'un ange," par Lamartine, (Extracts). "Chardenals exercises on French Idioms." Essays Narration.

Either of the following two courses :

GERMAN—*Course A.*—The Monuments of Literature of the Old-High-German Period in New-High-German Translation Text book: "Deutsche Litteratur Geschichte bis A. D. 1100," by Carla Wenckebach, (D. C. Heath & Co.) "Die Mersterwerke des Mittel-Alters," von Carla Wenckebach, (D. C. Heath & Co.)

Neuste Litteratur in Streiflichtern :—Sudermann's "Ehre"—"Heimath"—Sodoms Ende.—Gerh. Hauptmann's "Hanneles Himmelfahrt"—Ver-sunkene Glock. Essays. Narration.

Course B.—Wright's Old High German and Middle High German Primer. Musterstücke aus der altdutschen Zeit im Ur-Text, (Carla Wenckebach). Musterstücke aus der mittelhoch-deutschen Zeit im Ur-Text, (Kurz). Bernhardt's Gothische Grammatik. Ausyug aus Ulfilas Bibel Übersetzung im Ur-Text.

VII. ECONOMICS AND HISTORY :

The Text-book and books of reference for the above course will be announced at the beginning of the Michaelmas Term. The course will include Lectures in Political Economy, International Law, Constitutional and General History, and History of the Ayrrian Race, together with *theses* on various problems in Applied Economics.

Modifications in the subjects to be made with the approval of the Board of Governors.

Successful candidates for Degrees will be classed as follows :—

HONOUR DEGREES.

- First.....Optime Meruit.
 Second.....Laudables progressus fecit.
 Third.....Honores in — — &c., adeptus est.

PASS DEGREES.

Successful candidates are divided into three classes according to the average marks obtained.

Candidates must obtain, in all examinations, a minimum of 35 per cent. in each paper.

Elective Students may also obtain Pass Certificates, Honour Certificates, and Diplomas, in lieu of Degree, which shall entitle them to the rank of Associate of Arts.

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

Candidates for Holy Orders desiring to attend the College, who shall have received such previous instruction as to admit them to present themselves for ordination without going through the full course as prescribed in the Calendar, must be over eighteen years of age. They must produce Baptismal and Medical Certificates, and be free from such physical defects as would be likely to interfere with their usefulness as clergymen. Before being allowed to enter College for the purpose of taking a course in Divinity, they are required to pass a creditable examination in the following subjects :—

- I. Classics.—The students required for responsions or their equivalent.
- II. English.—The subjects required for Responsions or their equivalent.
- III. Arithmetic.
- IV. Divinity.—(a) The four Gospels in Greek.
 (b) The Book of Common Prayer.
 (c) Old and New Testament History.

Di
each t
Divini
the Bo

In
pase tw
lents m
notice l
Theolog
the Bo
Student
tificate

I he
know not
that he is
nity Stud

This
same par
Divin
pline wh
lay read
required
President

Script
the Gosp
Church B

Script
Church H
Reformati
De Fide et
Candid

Divinity Students are required to pass an examination at the end of each term in the lectures given during the term by the Professor of Divinity, and by the Lecturers in Divinity appointed by the Visitor and the Board of Governors.

In addition to the Terminal Examinations, they are also required to pass two General Examinations in the following subjects. Equivalents may be substituted for the books that are here specified, after due notice has been given. The Second Examination for the Diploma in Theology will be conducted by examiners nominated by the Visitor and the Board of Governors. Every candidate for admission as a Divinity Student must produce a medical certificate as to his health, also a certificate from the clergyman of his parish in the following form :—

I hereby declare that I have known _____ for _____ years, that I know nothing against his moral character, that he is a regular communicant, and that he is, in my opinion, a fit person to be admitted to King's College as a Divinity Student, with a view to Holy Orders.

This certificate must be endorsed by three communicants of the same parish.

Divinity students are not exempt from any of the Rules of Discipline which govern the College. They are not at liberty to take duty as lay readers without permission of the Visitor or President, and they are required to submit the sermons they propose to preach to the Visitor or President for approval.

FIRST EXAMINATION.

Scripture History (Blunt); Greek Testament (selected portions from the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles); the Prayer Book (Daniel); Church History to A. D. 325; Paley's Evidences.

SECOND EXAMINATION.

Scripture History (Rawlinson); Greek Testament (selected Epistles); Church History to A. D. 381; English Church History, especially the Reformation period; Browne on the Articles; Pearson on the Creed; De Fide et Symbolo; Butler's Analogy; Homiletics.

Candidates may also be examined in Hebrew.

GRADUATION IN ENGINEERING—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING.

Undergraduates presenting themselves for examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, shall be required to have been duly matriculated in the School of Engineering; to have subsequently studied in King's College the course herein prescribed, and to have passed the first University Examination for the said degree.

The Course for Degree in Civil Engineering shall usually extend over four years, and shall comprise attendance on the following Curriculum:—

FIRST YEAR.

Mathematics (Pure).
 Chemistry (as in first year Arts Course).
 The French or German Language.
 English Literature (as in 1st year Arts Course).
 Surveying and Levelling.
 Field and Office Work.

SECOND YEAR.

Mathematics (Pure).
 Chemistry, Analytical (as in 2nd year Arts Course).
 Botany and Zoology (as in Arts Course).
 The French or German Language.
 English Literature (as in Arts Course).
 Mensuration, Surveying and Levelling.
 Office Work.
 Engineering Excursions.

THIRD YEAR.

Mathematics (Pure).
 Mathematical Physics.
 Geology.
 Mineralogy (including Blowpipe Analysis).
 Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics.
 Geometrical Drawing.
 Engineering Office and Field Work.
 Geological Excursions.

FOURTH YEAR.

Natural Philosophy (applied).
 Mathematical Physics.
 Civil Engineering.
 Engineering Field and Office Work.

Att
 include
 be appo
 On t
 permitte
 entering
 an exam
 the first,

In al
 B. Eng. r
 This

The C
 4, 6, and
 Algebraica
 Algebr
 and Logari
 of Equatio
 Trigon
 Analyti
 Conic Sect
 Differen
 dental Fun
 tions; Me
 Functions;
 Integral
 sions into

SHELMOR OF

for the Degree
duly matricu-
ly studied in
passed the first.

usually extend
the following

Attendance on these Lectures shall in all cases be understood to include the passing of such examinations (including terminals) as may be appointed by the College Board.

On the recommendation of the College Board, candidates shall be permitted to enter upon the second or third year's work, if, upon their entering the College, they shall pass to the satisfaction of the said Board, an examination in all the subjects comprehended by the course in either the first, or the first and second years, as the case may be.

FOR THE DEGREE OF B. ENG.

In all cases the FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION for the Degree of B. Eng. must be passed by the candidate before rising to his fourth year.

This examination shall include :—

- 1.—English Literature (as for Responsions, Art Course).
- 2.—Pure Mathematics (complete course).
- 3.—Surveying, Levelling, Mapping and Mensuration.
- 4.—Geometrical Drawing.
- 5.—Chemistry (as in 1st and 2nd year Arts Course).
- 6.—Botany and Zoology (as in 2nd year Arts Course).
- 7.—The French or the German Language (as for the Degree of B. A.)

The Course in Mathematics shall include : *Euclid*, Books 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and first 21 propositions of Book 11; Definitions of Book 5, with Algebraical treatment of Ratio and Proportion.

Algebra, to include Progressions, Binomial Theorem, Exponential and Logarithmic Series; Convergence and Divergence of Series; Theory of Equations.

Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical.

Analytical Geometry, as far as the equation of the Second Degree; Conic Sections.

Differential Calculus: Differentiation of Algebraic and Transcendental Functions; Successive Differentiation; Development of Functions; McLauren's & Taylor's Theorems; Differentiation of Implicit Functions; Maxima and Minima.

Integral Calculus: Simple Integration; Practice in bringing expressions into Integrable form; Definite Integrals, with some practice in

their application to the determination of areas and volumes, rectification of curves, etc.

Under (3) shall be included Nature and use of Engineering Instruments, with their adjustments; Chain, Compass and Theodolite Surveying; Levelling, Mapping, Determination of Earthwork Quantities, with the Engineering work involved in "Trial" and "Location" Railway Surveys.

The candidate will be required to submit Plan, and Section, (or Profile) of a short proposed line of Railway, prepared from his own field notes.

Geometrical Drawing (4) shall comprehend Theory of Projections, including Isometric and Perspective.

The FINAL UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION entitling the candidate to the Degree of B. Eng., shall embrace the following subjects:—

- 1.—Mathematical Physics.
- 2.—Natural Philosophy (applied).
- 3.—Astronomy as applied to Surveying.
- 4.—Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics.
- 5.—Mineralogy (including Blowpipe Analysis).
- 6.—Geology.

The candidate will be required to produce plans, elevations, etc., drawn by himself, of some engineering work, of the character of a framed structure.

The courses in Mathematical Physics and Natural Philosophy will be represented by, or based upon, such text-books, or books of reference, as the following, viz:—Galbraith and Haughton's Manual of Mechanics, Optics, Hydrostatics, Astronomy, and the Steam Engine; Twissden's Mechanics; Hick's Dynamics; parts of Deschanel's Natural Philosophy, or of Ganot's Physics.

The course in Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics will include lectures on Materials of Construction; the determination of Stresses in Framed Structures; the stability of works of masonry such as Arches, Retaining Walls, Masonry Dams; the flow of water in pipes and conduits; and the principles of Railway, Hydraulic, and Sanitary Engineering.

Some of the standard works or text-books to which reference will be made are given at page 53 of this Calendar.

Mine
Geol
The
lodged w

Every
have been
three year
responsibi

He wi
paration o
and also
selected by
fessor of

The pa
the candid
the charac
and in thi
as regards
mit a comp
proposed w
be allowed.
they are ba
an Oral Ex
of supplying
candidate's

The Exa
the Board of
officio, a me

Mineralogy, including Blowpipe Analysis—(Dana's Manual).

Geology (Dana's Text-Book).

The fee for the Degree in Engineering will be \$12.00. It must be lodged with the Bursar before the examination begins.

FOR THE DEGREE OF M. ENG.

Every candidate must have taken the Degree of B. Eng., and must have been engaged in practical work as a Civil Engineer for at least three years from the time of so doing. He must have held a position of responsibility in such connection.

He will be examined in Practical Engineering, including the Preparation of Designs, Specifications and Estimates for Engineering Work, and also in some special branch of Theoretical Engineering Science, selected by the candidate, and (upon the recommendation of the Professor of Engineering) approved of by the College Board.

The particular department of Practical Engineering work in which the candidate will be examined, will be chosen with reference to the character of the work in which he has been specially engaged, and in this portion of the examination. Candidates will be tested as regards their knowledge of the subject by being required to submit a complete set of Drawings, Specifications and Estimates for some proposed work, for the preparation of which a month or five weeks will be allowed. These Drawings, with the detailed calculations upon which they are based, will be sent in to the Examiners, and if they are approved, an Oral Examination of the candidates will be conducted for the purpose of supplying the authenticity of the work submitted and of testing the candidate's professional ability.

The Examiners in Civil Engineering shall be appointed yearly by the Board of Governors, and the Professor of Engineering shall be *ex officio*, a member of the examining body.

FOR DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.—(B. Sc.)

In all cases the First University Examination for Degree of B. Sc. shall be held at the end of the sixth term, and the second or Final University Examination for this Degree shall be held at the end of the twelfth term.

FIRST YEAR.

Mathematics (as in first year Engineering Course).
 Chemistry (as in first year Arts Course).
 English Literature (as in first year Arts Course).
 The French or German Language.
 Surveying and Levelling (with Field and Office Work, as in Engineering Course).

SECOND YEAR.

Mathematics (as in 2nd year Engineering Course).
 Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis (as in 2nd year Arts Course).
 Botany and Zoology (as in 2nd year Arts Course).
 English Literature (as in Arts Course, Terms 4 and 5).
 The French or German Language
 Mensuration, Surveying (with Office Work).

THIRD YEAR.

Mathematical Physics (selected course in Mechanics and Hydrostatics).
 Geology (including Petrography and Field Geology).
 Mineralogy (including Crystallography and Blowpipe Analysis).
 Mining.
 Economics (as in Arts Course, Term 6).
 Geometrical Drawing.
 The French or German Language.
 Geological Excursions.

FOURTH YEAR.

Mathematical Physics (Selected Course in Optics and Astronomy).
 Economic Geology and Mineralogy.
 Chemistry (Quantitative Analysis of Minerals, Ores, etc.)
 Metallurgy and Assaying.
 Geological Drawing.
 Economics (as in Arts Course, Terms 5, 7, 8, 9).
 FRENCH—Terms 10, 11 and 12: Scientific French Reader by Herdler. "Sept grands auteurs du dix-neuvième siècle," par A. Fortier. Essays.
 GERMAN—Terms 10, 11, 12: Scientific German Reader, by Dippold. Extracts of new German Literature. Essays.

Amo
 structed
 Mining;
 and Tim
 Drainag
 of Expl
 Deposits
 Text
 the Ord

In add
 sions, B. A
 Degree, the
 Lecture No
 Mining Re
 Mining Eng
 Proceeding
 Giants and
 Treatises o
 Mineral Res

A cand
 He will be
 embodying
 of scientific
 tion of the

Among the subjects of Mining in which the students will be instructed are : Blasting and use of Explosives ; Quarrying and Hydraulic Mining ; Boring, Sinking, Timbering and Tubing of Shafts ; Driving and Timbering of Levels ; Underground Conveyance and Hoisting ; Drainage and Pumping ; Lighting and Ventilation of Mines ; Methods of Exploitation employed in working Coal Seams and Metalliferous Deposits, etc.

Text-Books required, besides those included in the list required in the Ordinary and Honour Arts Course in Natural Science :—

- Warrington Smyth's Coal and Coal Mining.
 Haswell's Colliery Management.
 Bauerman's Metallurgy of Iron.
 Davies' Metalliferous Minerals and Mining.
 " Earthy Minerals and Mining.
 " Slate Quarrying.
 Collins' Mining and Quarrying.
 " Metal Mining.
 " Coal.
 Burgoyne's Blasting and Quarrying.
 W. N. Hartley's Quantitative Analysis.
 Greenwood's Metallurgy.
 Rickett's Notes on Assaying
 Morgan's Manual of Mining Tools and Atlas.

In addition to the list of Text-books required, as mentioned under Respon- sions, B. A. Degree, Honours in Natural Science, B. Eng. Degree, and B. Sc. Degree, the following are for reference : Geology (Dawson's Acadian, Dawson's Lecture Notes, Lyell's) ; Reports of the Canadian and U. S. Geological Surveys ; Mining Reports of Nova Scotia ; Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers ; Publications of the Institute of Civil Engineers, London ; Proceedings of the N. S. Institute of Natural Science ; Honeyman's Geological Giants and Pigmies ; Greenwell's Mine Engineering ; Phillips' and Von Cotta's Treatises on Ore and Ore Deposits ; Burat's Geologie Appliquée ; Report on Mineral Resources of Ontario

FOR THE DEGREE OF M. Sc.

A candidate for this Degree must be a B. Sc. of three years standing. He will be required to send in a satisfactory Thesis on some subject embodying original work, and also to pass an examination in some branch of scientific work, approved of by the College Board, on the recommenda- tion of the Professor of Science.

FOR DEGREE OF D. Sc.

A Candidate for D. Sc. must be a B. Sc. of eight years' standing, or a M. Sc. of five years' standing.

A Thesis on some approved subject to be sent to the Board of Examiners, and a proof of continued successful work in Science.

OF EXAMINERS.

1.—The Examiners to conduct the Degree and Prize Examinations in each year shall be appointed by the Governors.

2.—These Examiners shall sign the Declaration, No. 2, in the Appendix, to the present code of Statutes.

3.—The Examination shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers, together with a *viva voce* Examination at the discretion of the Examiner, and shall take place at such a time as shall permit of the results being made known at the Encœnia of that year.

DEGREES IN DIVINITY.

The University of King's College having entered into an agreement with the other Church Universities and Theological Colleges in Canada to adopt a uniform standard for Degrees in Divinity, henceforth all such degrees will only be conferred by the University in accordance with the following Canon of the Provincial Synod of Canada :

On Degrees in Divinity, Within the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada.

Whereas, It is deemed expedient by the Church Universities and Theological Colleges of the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada, that there should be a Canon to regulate the conferring of Theological Degrees in the aforesaid Province; and whereas, the said Universities and Theological Colleges undertake each and severally to recognize and formally to appoint, after the manner required by their regulations and by-laws, the examining Board, hereinafter mentioned and described, to act for each of them in all Divinity Examinations within this Ecclesiastical Province.

Therefore be it enacted as follows :—

I.—BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

A Board of Examiners for Divinity Degrees within this Ecclesiastical Province shall be appointed as follows, viz. : One representative from each of the Universities of King's College, Windsor ; Bishop's College, Lennoxville ; and Trinity College, Toronto ; and one each from Huron College, London, (representing for this purpose the Western University), the Montreal Diocesan Theological College, now affiliated to the McGill University, and Wycliffe College, Toronto, now affiliated to the University of Toronto.

And the House of Bishops shall, at each session of the Provincial Synod, appoint one of their number who shall be chairman of the Board.

He shall also report to the Provincial Synod at each Session all regulations and by-laws made by the Board of Examiners, and the results of all examinations held from time to time under this Canon.

The Board of Examiners shall be empowered to make such regulations, and to appoint such officers as may be required.

II.—REGULATIONS FOR DEGREES IN DIVINITY.

A.—Bachelor of Divinity.

There shall be two Examinations for the Degree of B. D., the interval between which shall be at least one year.

The following Schedule shall be adopted as the Schedule of Examination for the Degree of B. D., within this Ecclesiastical Province :

I.—FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B. D.

The subjects of this Examination shall be as follows :—

(1) A general paper upon the Contents and Subject matter of the Books of the Old and New Testaments.

(2) Selected portions from the Historical, Poetical and Prophetical parts of the Old Testament.

(Questions in Hebrew will be set, but are not obligatory for the Degree.)

(3) A selected Gospel and Epistle from the New Testament in Greek.

(4) One selected Greek and one selected Latin Ecclesiastical Writing.

- (5) The outlines of the History.
 (a) Of the Christian Church to A. D. 451.
 (b) Of the English Church.
- (6) A selected work or works, or portion of such works, on the general subject of Dogmatic Theology.
- (7) A selected work on Apologetic Theology.
- (8) A selected work on General Christian Ethics.

II.—SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B. D.

(I.) The candidate may select for examination *one* of the five following groups of subjects.

(II.) Candidates selecting either of the groups III, IV, or V, must also pass an examination in at least one of the selected Books of the Old Testament in Hebrew, or of the New Testament in Greek, such books in either case being prescribed for this purpose by the Board of Examiners.

(3) GROUPS.

(I.)—OLD TESTAMENT.

- (a) The Hebrew Scriptures, with special reference to selected Books; also selected Books from the Septuagint version.
- (b) The History and Development of the Kingdom of God during the Old Testament period, with special regard to its relation to the Christian Ministry and Sacraments, and also to the History and development of Messianic Prophecy.

(II.)—NEW TESTAMENT.

- (a) The New Testament in Greek, with special reference to selected Books.
- (b) The History and Constitution of the Christian Church during the Apostolic period.
- (c) The History of the Canon of the New Testament and of its text, its Inspiration and contents.

(III.)—PATRISTIC AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- (a) The History and Constitution of the Christian Church during the Apostolic period, and to the death of Leo the Great, with selected Christian writings of this period.
- (b) The History of the English Church, special regard being had to the Reformation period, and to the history and doctrinal position of religious bodies which have separated from her.

(IV).—LITURGICS AND DOGMATIC THEOLOGY.

- (a) The Ancient Liturgies and their relation to the various Eucharistic Offices of the Anglican Church.
- (b) The Creeds and Illustrative Documents.
- (c) The History of some selected Doctrine.

(V).—APOLOGETICS.

- (a) Positive grounds of faith, embracing the several lines of thought by which the mind is led
 - (1) To the conviction of the existence of God.
 - (2) To the conviction of the truth of Christianity; and including selected works on each of these subjects.
- (b) Selected ancient Christian Apologies.
- (c) Relation of Christianity to various Philosophical and Ethical systems, including selected works.

B.—Doctor of Divinity.

I. The candidates for this degree must be Bachelors of Divinity of not less than five years' standing.

III. EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE.

(1.) The candidate may select for examination *one* of the five following groups of subjects, but the examination in such group may, at the option of the candidates, be taken in two divisions, such divisions being appointed by the Board of Examiners, in which cases the examination in the second division cannot be taken until the candidate is of sufficient standing for the degree.

(2.) He shall also be required to write a Thesis on the corresponding subject specified below. Candidates who select group III, IV or V, shall also, in addition to the Thesis prescribed for such group, be required to write a Monograph or Thesis upon such subject connected with the Old and New Testament.

(3) GROUPS.

(I).—OLD TESTAMENT.

- (a) The Old Testament in Hebrew and Chaldee, grammatically, critically, and exegetically considered.
- (b) For Thesis: Some selected subject connected with the relation of the Old Testament Scriptures to contemporary Ethnic faiths, or with the authenticity, doctrinal position or other kindred questions of selected portions of the Old Testament.

(II.)—NEW TESTAMENT.

- (a) The New Testament in Greek, grammatically, critically and exegetically considered.
- (b) Patristic and other Schools of Interpretation, with selected commentaries.
- (c) For Thesis: The authenticity, doctrinal position, or other kindred questions of selected portions of the New Testament.

(III.)—PATRISTICS AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- (a) Selected Latin and Greek Ecclesiastical writings.
- (b) Selected Historical periods from Ancient, Mediæval and Post Reformation Ecclesiastical History, with selected writings of the period.
- (c) For Thesis: Some selected Historical subject.

(IV.)—LITURGICS AND DOGMATIC THEOLOGY.

- (a) The Book of Common Prayer in relation to its original sources.
- (b) The History of Doctrine in the 16th century, with special reference to the Doctrinal position of the English Church.
- (c) For Thesis: Some selected Doctrinal subject.

(V.)—APOLOGETICS.

- (a) The bearing upon the Christian Revelation of recent investigation in the various Mental and Physical Sciences and in History, including selected works on these subjects.
- (b) The relation of Christianity to the various non-Christian faiths, including selected works.
- (c) For Thesis: Some selected subject from (b).

4. In order to pass the several examinations for the degree of B. D. and D. D., candidates must obtain an average of fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks of the examination, and not less than thirty-three per cent. of the marks assigned to each paper.

5. Candidates for the degree of B. D. and D. D. must, before their admission to such degree, preach a sermon before one of the four Universities, or before the Bishop, who is Chairman of the Board of Examiners, or a representative duly appointed by him from among the authorities of the University or College to which the candidate belongs.

IV. DUTIES OF EXAMINERS.

1.—The selected works under the Schedules shall be chosen for a period of six years by the Board of Examiners, and it shall be the duty of the proper officer appointed by the said Board to transmit a list of

such
leges
of an
missi
tion
to wi
trans
as be
2
agree
two
works
the se
3
until
annou
cases
from
they a
4
works
Exami
5
Divini
at least
and Th
Exami
means
in each
6
such ce
assist t
order o
through
7
a deput

such selected works to each of the Universities and Theological Colleges above named. Provided that in the event of the governing body of any such University or College within three months from such transmission, giving formal notice to the Board of Examiners of their objection to any particular Text-Book, it shall be the duty of the Examiners to withdraw such Text-Book, and if any other be substituted therefor, to transmit the name of such work to each of the Universities and Colleges as before, for their approbation or otherwise.

2. In case the Board of Examiners find themselves unable to agree upon or appoint a Text-Book in any department, they shall appoint two Text-Books as alternative subjects of examination, not excluding works previously withdrawn as sole Text-Books, and shall announce the same to the Universities and Colleges.

3. Alterations made in selected works shall not come into force until the Annual Examination next but one after the date of their announcement by the Board of Examiners. Text-Books shall in all cases remain in force until the period above mentioned shall have elapsed from the date of the announcement of the new Text-Books by which they are severally replaced.

4. In subjects embraced in the above Schedules, on which selected works are not appointed, a list of books recommended by the Board of Examiners for study shall be announced.

5. The examinations for the degree of Bachelor and Doctor of Divinity shall be conducted under the direct supervision and charge of at least one member of the Board of Examiners, and each University and Theological College aforesaid shall be a centre for holding such Examination, which shall be held simultaneously in all the centres, by means of written papers only, beginning on the first Tuesday in October in each year.

6. It shall be the duty of the Bishop of the Diocese in which any such centre exists to appoint one or more persons for such centre, to assist the Examiner in charge in distributing papers and maintaining order during the examination. One such assistant shall be present throughout the whole time of such Examination.

7. The head of any College forming such centre as aforesaid, or a deputy appointed by him, shall have the right of being present

during such examination, but shall take no part therein unless he be a member of the Examination Board, or have been appointed as Assistant Examiner.

8. The Examination Papers shall be published annually, and twenty copies sent to each University and Theological College in the Ecclesiastical Province.

V. QUALIFICATION OF CANDIDATES.

1. Candidates for the degree of B. D. must be graduates in Arts of at least three years' standing of some duly empowered University in the British Dominions; provided that in the case of clergymen in Priest's orders of more than six years' standing who produce a written nomination for that purpose passed at a duly called general meeting of the Governing Body of any one of the six institutions, and who shall have passed the Matriculation Examination in Arts in some duly empowered University in the British Dominions, this requirement may be dispensed with.

2. Nevertheless, after December 31st, 1899, all Candidates for the Degree of B. D. must be graduates in Arts of at least three years' standing.

3. Notice shall be given to the Board by any candidate at least three months before any examination, of his intention to present himself for such examination.

4. The candidates for the degree of Bachelor and Doctor of Divinity passed by the Board of Examiners in accordance with the standard authorized and agreed upon, and such candidates only, shall have the right of proceeding to their degrees, on payment of the fees required.

5. It shall be the duty of the proper officer, appointed for that purpose by the Board of Examiners, to transmit to the Metropolitan, and to the Registrar of each University and College, the names and marks of the successful candidates immediately after each examination.

6. So soon as the necessary legislation shall have been obtained, the Metropolitan of Canada shall be a corporation sole, for the purpose of granting to candidates, approved by the Board of Examiners appointed under this Canon, Degrees in Divinity in this Ecclesiastical Province.

7. It shall be lawful for the Metropolitan, in the public conferring of these Degrees, to appoint a representative, who shall, in the case of a candidate from any University or Theological College, be the head of that University or College; and every candidate for the Degrees of B. D. and D. D., passed by the Board of Examiners in accordance with the standard authorized and agreed upon, shall have the right of proceeding to his degree, either under the existing University powers at his University, or under the powers thus conferred upon the Metropolitan at the University or College to which such candidate belongs.

8. The Diplomas for Degrees in Divinity issued by the Universities shall have inscribed upon them the following statement from the Metropolitan: "The holder of this Diploma passed the examination for the degree _____ before the Board of Examiners recognized by the Provincial Synod of the Church of England in the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada."

Signed,

METROPOLITAN.

6. The Diplomas issued by the Metropolitan shall, in each case specify the College in which the candidate has received his Theological training, and shall be in the following form:—

We _____ by Divine permission Bishop of _____ and Metropolitan, acting by the powers conferred on us by the Act of the Parliament of Canada, do hereby certify by these presents that the Rev. _____ of _____ College, having passed the Examinations recognized by the Provincial Synod of the Church of England in Canada, for the degree of _____ and having performed all the other exercises required by the Canon of the Provincial Synod in this behalf, was duly admitted to his degree on the _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____ . Given under our hand and seal on the _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____

Signed,

METROPOLITAN.

10. There shall be one common hood for each of the Degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Divinity throughout this Ecclesiastical Province.

The hood for the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity shall be black silk lined with black silk, with a thread of scarlet cord around the edge.

The hood for the Degree of Doctor of Divinity shall be scarlet cloth lined with black silk. The shape of the hood shall be in all cases that of the University of Cambridge.

11. After the coming into force of this Canon, all persons applying to be admitted as candidates for Divinity Degrees shall be required to proceed according to the provisions thereof, but this shall not apply to any persons already admitted at the date of the passing of the Canon as candidates for Divinity Degrees in any University.

VI. ON FEES.

1. Fees for Examinations payable to the Secretary of the Board of Examiners :—

For each Examination for B. D.....	\$ 5 00
For Examination for D. D.....	10 00

2. These fees shall be applied towards defraying the expenses incurred by the Board in carrying out the the provisions of this Canon. Should the amount received for fees prove insufficient, the deficit shall be met by assessment on the Universities and Colleges in proportion of the number of their candidates.

3. Candidates who have passed the Board of Examiners, before receiving their degrees from the Metropolitan or his representative, shall, in addition, pay to the Bursar of their University or College :—

For the Degree of B. D.....	\$24 00
For the Degree of D. D.....	40 00

The four Universities severally undertaking to charge the same fees to all candidates proceeding to their Degree in those Universities.

VII.—VOLUNTARY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

I. There shall be a Voluntary Preliminary Examination for Holy Orders, to be conducted by the Provincial Board of Examiners, upon the following subjects :—

1. A General Paper on the Contents of the Old and New Testaments.
2. Selected Portions of the Old Testament.
3. A voluntary paper on Elementary Hebrew, based on selected passages.
4. Selected Portions from the New Testament in Greek.

5. A treatise on the Canon of the New Testament.
6. The outlines of the History :
 - (a) Of the Christian Church to A. D. 451.
 - (b) Of the Church of England.
 - (c) Of the Reformation Period.
7. One selected Greek and one selected Latin ecclesiastical writing.
8. A treatise on the Creed.
9. A treatise on the Articles.
10. A treatise or treatises on the Prayer Book.
11. A treatise or treatises on Apologetics, including Butler's Analogy.

II. Candidates who obtain at least thirty-three per cent. of the aggregate marks in this Examination, shall be held to have passed the Examination, and such candidates shall be entitled to receive from the Board of Examiners a certificate of having passed the subjects of the Examinations.

III. Such certificate shall authorize the holder, after ordination, to wear a black stuff hood with a border of crimson stuff two inches wide, on payment of a fee of \$10.00.

IV. Candidates for the Degree of B. D., who produce a certificate from the Board of Examiners of having obtained at least fifty per cent. of the marks in the Voluntary Preliminary Examination for candidates for Holy Orders conducted by the Board (Paper No. 3 not to be compulsory), shall be exempted from the first examination for the Degree of B. D.

V. Form of Certificate :—

Provincial Synod of Canada.

Voluntary Preliminary Examination for Holy Orders.

I hereby certify that _____ has passed the Voluntary Preliminary Examination for Holy Orders established by the Provincial Synod of Canada, and that he has obtained _____ per cent. of the marks in the examination held in _____ 18 _____.

Signed,

Chairman of the Board.

I hereby certify that the Rev. _____ is entitled to wear the hood specified in the Canon establishing a Voluntary Preliminary Examination for Holy Orders.

Signed,

Chairman of the Board.

Representing the University of King's College on the Board of Examiners for Degrees in Divinity; Very Rev. Dean Partridge, D. D., Fredericton.

Secretary to Board of Examiners: Rev. Dr. Mockridge, Toronto.

DEGREES IN CIVIL LAW.

[See LAW SCHOOL CALENDAR at end of volume.]

DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

[See particulars under "Faculty of Medicine" at end of volume.]

Regulations for Local Examinations.

Local Examinations for Candidates, male and female, who are not members of the University, will be held in Windsor, and other places where it may be requested, and at such times as may be found expedient.

Every candidate who passes the examination will be entitled to receive, upon payment of the required fee, a certificate specifying the subjects in which he or she has satisfied the Examiners.

Local Committees wishing to have examinations held in their several districts may obtain all necessary information from the President of King's College.

All such applications must be lodged with the President two months before examinations begin.

REGULATIONS FOR JUNIOR CANDIDATES.

Every candidate will be required to pay a fee of \$2.00 to the Secretary of the Examining Committee.

I. All candidates will be required to satisfy the Examiners in:—

- (a) Reading aloud a passage from some English author.
- (b) Writing from dictation.
- (c) Analysis and Parsing.
- (d) Writing a short Essay.

II.
portion.
III.
(large ed
IV.
four Gosp
V. C
(1) L
Latin exer
(2) C
involved i
book of H
(3) E
tion into E
lation of e
Keetel's A
equivalent
lish senten
(4) G
German.
Part 1, div
(5) M
Simple Eq
Success
merit. T
REGULATIO
Every
tary of the
All can
required to
Every
two at leas
A. ENGLI
(1) Sw
(2) Sto

II. Arithmetic—First four rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions and Proportion.

III. Geography—General Geography, as in Calkin's School Geography (large edition).

IV. Scripture History—One book of the Old Testament and one of the four Gospels, or the Acts of the Apostles.

V. Of the following subjects, one only is obligatory upon the candidates :

(1) Latin—One book of Virgil and one book of Cæsar, or equivalents ; Latin exercises, as in Principia Latina, Part I, or Henry's First Book.

(2) Greek—One book of Xenophon with the History and Geography involved in the book, or one book of Homer. Male candidates to give in also one book of Homer.

(3) French—A passage will be set from *Le Chien du Capitaine* for translation into English. Also another passage from some easy French author. Translation of easy English sentences into French. Keetel's French Reader, Part I. Keetel's Analytical French Grammar to the end of the Thirtieth Lesson, or equivalent. *Le Chien du Capitaine*, by Louis Enault. Translation of easy English sentences into French.

(4) German—Adler's Reader, Part I. Translation of easy sentences into German. Otto's Grammar to end of the irregular verbs. Buckheim's Reader, Part I, divisions one and two.

(5) Mathematics—Arithmetic ; Euclid, Books I, II, III. Algebra, to Simple Equations inclusive.

Successful candidates will be arranged in three classes according to merit. The schools in which they were taught will be stated.

REGULATIONS FOR SENIOR CANDIDATES' EXAMINATION FOR THE TITLE
OF ASSOCIATE IN ARTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF
KING'S COLLEGE, N. S.

Every candidate will be required to pay a fee of \$4.00 to the Secretary of the Examining Committee.

All candidates who have not passed the Junior Examination will be required to pass the obligatory subjects of that examination.

Every candidate will also be required to satisfy the Examiners in two at least of the following sections, of which one shall be A or B :—

A. ENGLISH :—

(1) Swinton's *Outline of World's History*.

(2) Stopford Brooke's *Primer of English Literature*.

- (3) Shakespeare's *Julius Caesar* or *Merchant of Venice*.
- (4) Gray's *Odes*, or Longfellow's *Evangeline*.
- (5) Selected Essays from Addison to Emmerson.
- (6) Essay on some specified subject.

B. LANGUAGES.—To pass in this section the candidate must satisfy the Examiners in one of the following languages :—

LATIN—The *De Senectute* or *De Amicitia* of Cicero ; Odes of Horace ; Composition—First Half of Smith's *Principia Latina*, Part V, or Arnold's Latin Prose to the end of the Passive Voice.

GREEK—One book of Homer, one book of Herodotus, one play of Euripides.

FRENCH—Etymology and Syntax, according to Otto's Grammar ; one play of Racine ; George Sand's *La Mare au Diable* ; translation of easy prose passages from French into English, and from English into French.

GERMAN—Etymology and Syntax, according to Otto's Grammar ; Schiller—*Maria Stuart* or *Wilhelm Tell*. Richli-Culturgeschichtliche Novellen (Pitt Press Series). Translation of easy prose passages from English into German.

C. MATHEMATICS.—Euclid, Books I, II, III, IV, VI, Def. of Book V ; Algebra, to the end of the Progressions.

D. NATURAL SCIENCE—The candidates must satisfy the Examiners in one of the following subjects :—

(1) ASTRONOMY—Books recommended : First eleven chapters of Herchel's *Outlines of Astronomy*.

(2) CHEMISTRY—Books recommended : Wilson's *Inorganic Chemistry* ; Roscoe's *Lessons in Elementary Chemistry*.

(3) PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY—Book recommended : Page's and Geikie's.

(4) BOTANY—Book recommended : Asa Gray's *Lessons in Botany*.

(5) GEOLOGY—Dana's *Text Book of Geology*.

(6) ZOOLOGY—Dawson's *Handbook*.

Shak
Parliament
Tale, Cl
Clarendon
edition ;
For
History o
Literature
Political E

Keete
teaubriand
Smith's Fr

Greek
Hebrew Bi
and Manua
Evangelica,
Prayer Boo
Articles, Po
on the Canc
Church of E
Six Centuri

Todhun
Elementary
Loney, Salm
Williamson
ton's Manual
Engine ; Hig
omy ; Ranki
Hydraulics
" Building C
Department,
Rankine, Cot

Text Books Recommended.

ENGLISH.

Shakespeare, Rolfe's Edition; Spenser, *Clarendon Press* edition; Chaucer, *Parliament of Fowles*, ed. by T. Lounsbury; Chaucer, *Prologue and Knight's Tale*, *Clarendon Press* edition; Milton, *Clarendon Press* edition; Addison, *Clarendon Press* edition; Tennyson, *The Princess*, and *In Memoriam*, Rolfe's edition; Browning, *Selected Poems*, Rolfe's edition.

For reference: Saintsbury's *History of Elizabethan Literature*, Gosse's *History of Eighteenth Century*, Saintsbury's *History of Nineteenth Century Literature*, Ward's *English Poets*, Macvane's *Political Economy*, Mrs. Fawcett's *Political Economy*, Levi's *International Law*, Snow's *Cases in International Law*.

FRENCH.

Keutel's French Grammar, Racine's *Andromaque*, Corneille's *Horace*, Chateaubriand's *Atala*, Prosper Merrimée's *Colomba*, Frechette's *Les Fleurs Boreales*, Smith's French Principia, Part III.

DIVINITY.

Greek Testament, Maclear's Class Books of Old and New Testament History, Hebrew Bible, Harper's Elements of Hebrew, Harper's Introductory Method and Manual, Brelau's Hebrew and English Dictionary, Tischendorf's *Synopsis Evangelica*, Miller's Textual Guide, Warfield's Textual Criticism, Daniel on the Prayer Book, Paley's Evidences, Butler's Analogy, Browne on the Thirty-nine Articles, Pearson on the Creed, Maclear's Introduction to the Creeds, Westcott on the Canon of the N. T., Hentley's *De Fide et Symbolo*, Hore's History of the Church of England, Cheetham's History of the Christian Church during the First Six Centuries, Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V.

MATHEMATICS AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Text-Books and Books of Reference.

Todhunter's Algebra, Euclid, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Young's Elementary Mathematics; Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections, Hymers, Loney, Salmon, C. Smith, Hamblin Smith; Differential and Integral Calculus, Williamson; Solid Geometry, Frost and Wolstenholme; Galbraith and Haughton's Manuals of Mechanics, Optics, Hydrostatics, Astronomy and the Steam Engine; Hicks' Dynamics; Deschanel's Natural Philosophy; Godfrey's Astronomy; Rankine's Civil Engineering; Stoney's Theory of Stresses; Fanning's Hydraulics and Water Supply; Baldwin Latham's Sanitary Engineering; "Building Construction" as arranged to meet requirements of Science and Art Department, South Kensington; Practical and Applied Mechanics, Twisden, Rankine, Cotterill, and others.

The Library is furnished with many valuable standard works of reference on subjects connected with Railway, Sanitary, Hydraulic Engineering, &c., &c., together with Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, and of other Engineering Societies.

*Scholarships and Prizes.

For List of Scholars, Exhibitioners and Prizemen, see Index.

THE COGSWELL SCHOLARSHIP.

£24 sterling per annum. Open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees.

THE DIVINITY SCHOLARSHIPS.

Open to Students for Holy Orders actually requiring assistance and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese.

Eight in number—Thirty pounds sterling per annum.

Two of these Scholarships are awarded each year, and are tenable for four years. They are awarded to those only who matriculate and take an Arts Course. In order to obtain a Scholarship a candidate must make an average of not less than fifty per cent. in the Matriculation Examination, and be not less than nineteen years of age. The Scholarships are awarded according to the rank obtained in the Matriculation Examination, without excluding some consideration of the character and circumstances of the candidates. These scholarships shall be forfeited for serious misconduct, of which the Board of Discipline shall be the judges, (the Board to report to the Bishop for his action) and any student failing to keep his terms, except prevented by illness or other urgent reason, shall *ipso facto* forfeit his Scholarship, and the Scholarship thus forfeited may, upon the recommendation of the President and the Professor of Divinity, be given by the Bishop to a Divinity Student of the same Academical standing as the one who forfeits the Scholarship.

Divinity Scholars are required to reside in the College Building.

* No scholarship or prize open to competition shall be awarded unless at least 50 per cent. shall have been made in each papers.

In t
daughte
behalf o
stock an
be calle

The
assistanc
ply co
qualify t

TERM

College
least, w
straitene
dent sha

Exhibitio
commenc
of the tw
that the

(£9 sterlin
of M.

This
of the So
Fund and
the Socie

" This
can Bank,
the interes
shall pass
examinatio

THE BINNEY EXHIBITION.

(\$50.00 per annum.)

In the year 1858, Miss Binney, sister of the later Visitor, and daughter of the late Rev. Dr. Hibbert Binney, in the name and on behalf of her father's executors, handed over to the Governors certain stock amounting to \$1000, to found an exhibition at King's College, to be called "The Binney Exhibition," in memory of her said father.

The design of this Scholarship is to assist students who may require assistance, and who shall have commended themselves by their exemplary conduct, although their abilities and acquirements may not qualify them to be successful competitors for an open scholarship.

TERMS.—On or before the first day of May, in every year, the College Board shall nominate two students, in their third term at the least, whom they may deem best qualified, having regard to their straitened means and the excellence of their character; and the President shall forthwith transmit their names, together with a brief statement of their claims, to the Visitor, who shall select one of them to be the Exhibitioner, and to receive the interest accruing for the following year, commencing July 1st. Or, at his discretion, if he consider the claims of the two nominees to be equal, or nearly so, the Visitor may adjudge that the amount be divided between them.

THE McCAWLEY HEBREW PRIZE.

(£9 sterling. Open to all members of the University who are below the standing of M. A., and who have not already gained the first premium in Hebrew).

This prize is given out of the interest of a Trust Fund in the hands of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. The Fund and the conditions of the Prize are thus stated in the Report of the Society :—

"This Fund arises from a gift of \$150 sterling, in the British North American Bank, made by the Rev. George McCawley, D. D., Falmouth, Nova Scotia, the interest to be paid to the student of King's College, Windsor, N. S., who shall pass the best examination in Hebrew Bible and Greek Testament; the examination being under the direction of the Visitor and President."

Subjects for Examination, 1898 :—

HEBREW.

Gen. i-iii ; Deut. xxxiii-xxxiv ; Psalms i-viii , cxx-cxxxiv.

GREEK.

The Epistle to the Romans.

Hebrew counts 300 marks ; Greek 100 marks.

THE BISHOP'S PRIZE.

(The Bishop's Prize of \$20.00.)

CONDITIONS.

The prize is open to all members of the University of not more than twenty-one or less than twelve terms standing in June, 1897.

Subject for 1898 :—

"The Church of England in Nova Scotia, 1787-1897."

The Essays to be sent to the President by June 1st, 1898.

THE ALMON-WELSFORD TESTIMONIAL.

WILLIAM J. ALMON, Esq., M. D., endowed King's College with \$400, the interest of which is appropriated as a prize to be competed for every June, by the matriculated students in their first year of residence. The prize to be presented by the President, in the College Hall, on the anniversary of the attack upon the Redan, in which MAJOR WELSFORD fell, on which day in every year his gallant and loyal deeds are to be commemorated in Latin. N. B.—Day changed to second Thursday in October.

THE STEVENSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

(Three of \$60.00 each.)

THE REV. J. STEVENSON, M. A., (some time Professor of Mathematics in King's College), left a sum of money for the purpose of founding three Scholarships, tenable for two years, and open to matriculated students in their second year of residence.

(1.)
October
year of
(2.)
and in
awarded
attained
(3.)
gating r

This
subscript
retiremen
(1.)
graduate
(2.)
by such
either wi
(3.)
works as
Michael
matrical c
together
examinat

REGULATIONS.

(1.) These Scholarships shall be competed for in the month of October, and shall be open to all matriculated students in their second year of residence.

(2.) No student shall hold more than one of these Scholarships ; and in the event of two being vacant at the same time, they shall be awarded to the first and second candidates on the list who shall have attained the proper number of marks.

(3.) Candidates must select from the following list subjects aggregating not less than 600 and not more than 800 marks :—

Greek	100
Latin	100
English Literature	100
Divinity	100
Mathematics	200
Chemistry	200
French	200
German	100
Surveying, etc.....	100

THE McCAWLEY SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship is given out of the interest of a fund raised by subscription for a Testimonial to the Rev. G. McCawley, D. D., on his retirement from the office of President.

(1.) The competition shall be confined to matriculated undergraduates who have completed their first year of residence.

(2.) The examination shall be conducted by the President, assisted by such other person as the Governors shall appoint for the time being, either within or without the University, as assessor.

(3.) The examination shall be confined principally to such classical works as the President shall have appointed at the beginning of Michaelmas Term preceding, and shall include the translation, grammatical construction and relation to the context of the passages selected, together with such critical papers in prose and verse as may be set at the examination.

(4.) The examination shall be subject, in respect of the number of marks required; to the general regulations of the University with references to prizes and scholarships.

(5.) In the event of there being no competition, or on failure in the examination, the year's interest shall be expended in the purchase of classical books for the library from a list selected by the President, having in view, in the first instance, the completion of a collection of the works of all the classical authors, and of the best editions of the respective works, whether English or foreign, and also of books illustrative of the same, at the discretion of the President.

(6.) This scholarship shall be competed for in the Easter Term.

THE AKINS HISTORICAL PRIZE.

T. B. AKINS, Esq., D. C. L., Barrister-at-Law, and Commissioner of Public Records, vested in the Governors, as Trustees, a sum of money sufficient to found a prize of Thirty Dollars annually, for the best Paper or Essay on the County History of Nova Scotia, embracing matters derived from all local records and traditions relating to the early and progressive history of each County. The Essays must be given in to the Secretary of the Governor; on or before the first of June, 1898. The decision on the merits of the Essays to rest with the Governors, or such persons as they may appoint, and to be announced at the Encœnia.

Each Essay to be distinguished by a motto, and to be accompanied by a *sealed* paper, bearing the same motto on the outside, and containing the name of the writer.

The Essays, when handed in, are the property of the College.

Subject for 1898 :—

“History of the Church of England in the various Counties of Nova Scotia in the eighteenth century.”

BISHOP BINNEY RESPONSES PRIZE.

(\$20.00.)

(Founded by Mrs. Binney in memory of the late Visitor.)

This Prize is given to the Undergraduate who shall pass the best examination in Responses.

YEAR.

1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897

THE COGSWELL CRICKET PRIZE.

CHARLES COGSWELL, Esq., M. D., made a donation of \$400 to the Governors of King's College, the interest of which is to be expended in the purchase of a set of Cricket Bats, etc., to be given to the best player among the winning party of a Cricket Match, to be played annually on the College Grounds some day in the months of June or October. "The object of the donation is to promote the health of the students, and encourage them in the prosecution of their studies." (N. B.—Day not now fixed.)

SUCCESSFUL COMPETITORS.

YEAR.	OPPONENTS.	VICTORS.	PRIZEMEN.
1858	College School	King's College	J. O. Ruggles.
1859	Halifax Club	Halifax Club	
1860	Windsor Club	King's College	W. H. E. Bullock.
1861	Halifax Club	Halifax Club	
1862	" "	King's College	Lynch and Miller.
1863	" "	Halifax Club	M. B. Daly.
1864	H. M. S. Duncan	Duncan	
1865	" "	"	
1867	H. M. S. Royal Alfred	King's College	J. S. Armstrong.
1871	College School	College School	
1872	Acadia School	Acadia School	
1873	H. M. S. Royal Alfred	Royal Alfred	
1874	H. M. 87th Regt.	87th Regt.	
1875	" "	King's College	C. Wilcox.
1876	" "	87th Regt.	
1877	H. M. 20th and 97th Regts.	20th and 97th Regts	
1878	" "	"	
1879	H. M. 101st Regt	101st Regt.	
1880	" "	"	
1881	Lorne Club, Halifax	Lorne Club	
1882	Graduates' Team	King's College	J. W. Calder.
1883	H. M. S. Northampton	Northampton	Capt. Fawkes.
1884	Wanderers	Wanderers	
1885	Collegiate School	Collegiate School	M. L. Wilson.
1886	Graduates' Team	Graduates' Team	Rev. H. How.
1887	Graduates & College School	{ Graduates & Coll. } School	Rev. R. Raven.
1888	Collegiate School	King's College	W. H. Snyder.
1889	" "	"	G. F. Thompson.
1890	Graduates' Team	Graduates' Team	G. F. Thompson.
1891	Leicestershire Regt	Leicestershire Regt.	Rev. Dr. Cogswell.
1892	" "	King's College	Lieut. Hawke.
1893	Truro	Truro	Rev. Dr. Cogswell.
1894	The Garrison, Halifax	The Garrison	H. C. Blair.
1895	Officers R. A. and R. E.	Officers R. A. & R. E	Lieut. Jones.
1896	Windsor Club	King's College	Lieut. Austin.
1897	H. M. S. Crescent	"	W C Leslie G. P. Paulin.

THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S MEDAL.

Given to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the examinations for Degree.

REV. G. O. TROOP'S PRIZE.

The sum of Twenty Dollars, along with a copy of the Revised Version of the Sacred Scriptures, to be presented to the student at King's College, who, in the honest judgment of his fellows, approved by the President and Professors, has, during the preceding year, exercised the best all-round influence for manly righteousness.

The
the new

Boar
Road, an
three wee

Wash

Non-
annum, i

Matricula
Matricula
Tuition, e
Library,
Degree of
Degree of
Degree of
Degree of

N. B
double th
Any certi
Every Ins

Meal

The r
to be mac

The
whose bil

Expenses.

The following is a statement of the expenses to a student in residence, under the new and improved condition of the College and domestic arrangements:—

Board, (three meals daily), Lodging, Heat, Light, Attendance, Bath, Chapel, Road, and Washing of one dozen pieces per week, \$200.00 per annum, payable in three weekly instalments of \$66.67 at the close of each term.

Washing in excess of one dozen per week is charged at 40 cents per dozen.

Non-resident students are required to pay: For general dues, \$20.00 per annum, in three equal payments of \$6.67, at the close of each term.

Table of Fees and Dues.

Matriculation	\$ 2 00
Matriculation at a distant centre	5 00
Tuition, each Professor, per term	4 00
Library, per annum	5 00
Degree of Bachelor in any Faculty except Divinity	12 00
Degree of Master in any Faculty	20 00
Degree of B. D	24 00
Degree of Doctor in any Faculty	40 00

N. B.—Those who are admitted to Degrees *in absentia* are required to pay double the ordinary fee.

Any certificate from the Registrar	\$ 1 00
Every Instrument under the seal of the University	4 00

Meals are furnished at 8 a. m., 1 p. m. and 6 p. m., in the Commons Hall.

The rooms are unfurnished, so that a small outlay is required at entrance, to be made by each student so as to suit his own means and tastes.

The Bursar will draw, at sight, on the parents or guardians of all Students whose bills have not been paid seven days before the end of the current term.

Nominations.

List of Nomination Certificates now in Force.

No. 6.	Rev. Henry Sterns	Yarmouth.
" 7.	Andrew M. Uniacke	London.
" 10.	William Cunard	"
" 18.	Nepean Clarke, Board of Governors, K.C.W., }	Halifax.
" 23.	Arthur Woodgate	England.
	William Hare, John H. Harvey, Samuel A. White, }	Halifax.
" 24.	Rev. Canon Maynard	Windsor.
" 24.	Henry Boggs	London.
" 34.	The Rector and Churchwardens of St. Luke's Parish	Annapolis.
" 40.	Andrew Cowie, William Cowie, Alex. Cowie, }	Liverpool.
" 44.	Rev. Richard J. Uniacke, Hon. W. J. Almon, Richard Brown, }	Halifax.
" 44.	James Murray, Jr., }	Yarmouth.
" 45.	The Rector and Churchwardens of St. James' Church	Pictou.
" 48.	Hon. R. B. Dickey	Amherst.
" 49.	Edward P. Archbold	Halifax.
" 53.	Rector and Wardens of Trinity Parish, in trust for the benefit of Trinity Church School	Liverpool.
" 59.	Elisha Randall, Charles Leaver, Wm. S. H. Morris, and Rector of Trinity Parish, }	Antigonish.
" 68.	Admiral H. H. Bayfield	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
" 68.	Col. James Poyntz	Windsor.
" 78.	Isaac Bonnet, Timothy Ruggles, James Thorne, }	Bridgetown.
" 79.	Daniel Hodgson, John Longworth, Charles Palmer, }	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
No. 80.	Theophilus DesBrissay, Wellington Nelson, Daniel Davis, Albert H. Yates, }	Charlottetown, P. E. I.

No. 81
" 84
" 85
" 87
" 88
" 88
" 90
" 91
" 94
" 95
" 96
" 97
" 98
" 99
" 100
" 101
" 102
" 103
" 104
" 106
" 107
" 109
" 110
" 111
" 112
" 113

No.	82.	a.	Hon. Wm. J. Almon	Halifax.
"	84.		Charles Cogswell	London.
"	85.		{ Hon. Judge Ritchie, Rev. Henry DeBlois, James H. Thorne,	Halifax.
"	87.		Board of Governors, K. C. W.,	(Davenport School)
"	88.		"	(Rothesay School)
"	89.		"	(Cambridge House School.)
"	90.		"	(Halifax Academy)
"	91.		"	(Collegiate School, Windsor.)
"	94.		John E. Albro	Halifax.
"	95.		The Rec. of St. John's Parish, Col	Truro.
"	96.		{ John P. Chipman, Executor, &c. Rev. Henry H. Hamilton Frederick Brown, Executor, &c. Mrs. Helen G. Stubb, Executrix, &c.	Kentville. Manchester. Wolfville. Amherst.
"	97.		{ James Murray, Jr. Alfred Atkinson, Benj. St. C. Purdy, M. D.,	Yarmouth. Amherst.
"	98.		{ The Rec. of St. John's Parish, Colchester Gordon H. Ross Samuel D. Brown, M. D.	Truro. " Maitland.
"	99.		{ Rev. Dr. Nichols, Francis W. Collins, Mrs. Margaret Morse, Henry G. Farish,	Liverpool, N. S.
"	100.		Rec. and Wardens, St. Peter's Church	Weymouth.
"	101.		Rev. R. Avery, Incumbent St. Mary's, and his successors	Aylesford. Dorchester, N. B.
"	102.		{ Rev. Richard Simonds Charles J. Stewart, Charles E. Ratchford, J. W. Delaney,	Amherst, N. S.
"	103.		{ James F. Cochran Hon. A. M. Cochran, Alex. Cochran, Mrs. Clementine Cochran,	Newport. Maitland.
"	104.		{ Chas. Wilcox, Executor, &c. Mrs. Sarah F. Almon, Executrix, &c. Rev. John Abbott, Executor, &c.	Windsor. " Halifax.
"	106.		J. C. Haliburton, Executor, &c.	"
"	107.		Chas. Frederick Fraser	"
"	109.		The Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the united Parishes of St. George and St. Patrick.	Shelburne.
"	110.		{ Jedidiah A. Shaw Nelson Woolaver Albro Mumford	Windsor. Newport. Halifax.
"	111.		The Churchwardens and Vestry of St. John's Parish	Lunenburg. Windsor.
"	112.		Elizabeth Bowman, Executrix	Windsor.
"	113.		{ Hon. L. E. Baker, Executor, Sarah B. Moody, Executrix, William H. Moody, Executor, Thomas C. Moody, Catherine L. Moody, Executrix, J. W. Moody, Administrator,	Yarmouth.

P. E. I.

P. E. I.

P. E. I.

No. 114.	Alexander Holden	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
" 115.	J. Arthur Whitford	Bridgewater.
" 116.	Peter Lynch, Executor	Halifax.
" 118.	Robert Fitzgerald Uniacke, Executor	"
" 119.	James A. Moren	"
	The Rector of St. John's, Cornwallis.	
	The Rector of St. John's Horton.	
	R. W. Starr, Executor of the late Dr. C. C. Hamilton	
" 120.	R. W. Starr, } Executors of late Richard	
	C. R. H. Starr, } Starr.	
	J. C. Starr, }	
	W. H. Clarke, Executor of late George A. Allison.	

The following is the form of Nomination for a Matriculated Student to pass through the University, free of certain fees, which must be addressed to the Secretary of the Board of Governors.

To

Secretary of the Governors of King's College, Windsor.

I hereby nominate (A. B.) to pass through the University, free of fees, except Library Fee, by virtue of certificate No. held by me.

(Date.)

(C. D.)

In case of a joint certificate, the above form must be complied with, and the same must be signed by all the holders.

Each nominee is exempt from the payment of certain yearly fees, besides the fee for a B. A. Degree. If a scholarship is held besides, nearly the whole cost of the education will be covered.

Conditions Attached to the Nomination Certificates.

1. That on death or transfer the certificate is to be delivered up, and a new certificate obtained. Fee \$2.
2. That the right of nomination belongs to the executors, administrators, or assigns of the original owner, and not to the heirs.
3. No nomination will be accepted which is not signed by the person or persons in whose name or names the certificate is registered.

The
Bishop of
contribu
that year

The e
than £23
son of th
England
Dr. Moor
ter; Will
M. P., an
Library.

Munit
the value
various E

The r
Library I
Strange an

Among
tute; The
The Societ
C. Cogsw
of Civil I
Royal So
M. Cawley
F. W. W
Rev. Geor
Majesty th
5

The University Library.

The foundation of the Library is due to the efforts of the first Bishop of Nova Scotia, and may be placed in the year 1799. Several contributions in money had previously been received, but it was not till that year that efforts were made to obtain books.

The original fund at the disposal of the Governors was not more than £250 sterling, and was entrusted to Mr. Inglis (afterwards Bishop), son of the Bishop, and a graduate of the University, who repaired to England in 1800 for the purpose of purchasing books. The names of Dr. Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury; Dr. Porteous, Bishop of Rochester; William Wilberforce, Sir S. Bernard Morland, John Earlly Wilmot, M. P., and others, thus became connected with the early history of the Library.

Munificent gifts from the University of Oxford continued to increase the value of the collection, which was further enriched by gifts from various English gentlemen, and from others settled in Nova Scotia.

The room in the College building set apart for many years for a Library Hall, was completed in 1810 at the expense of Sir Thomas Strange and the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Among later benefactors may be mentioned: The Smithsonian Institute; The British and Foreign Bible Society; T. B. Akins, Esq., D. C. L.; The Society of Incorporated Alumni of King's College; E. Binney, Esq.; C. Cogswell, Esq., M. D.; The Dominion Government; The Institution of Civil Engineers; American Institute of Mining Engineers; The Royal Society; The Religious Tract Society; The Rev. George McCawley, D. D.; The late Rev. Canon Hensley, D. D.; General Sir F. W. Williams, K. C. B.; The late Bishop of Nova Scotia; The Rev. George Morris; The late Rev. G. W. Hodgson, M. A., and Her Majesty the Queen.

This large collection of books, now numbering over 12,000 volumes, was in 1870 removed to the new Hall specially built for the purpose, and presented to the University by the Incorporated Alumni.

In spite of many blanks, the Library is one of the largest in the Province, and contains all the elements requisite for making it a well-appointed and efficient Reference Library.

An excellent Catalogue, prepared in 1893, by Mr. Harry Piers, at the direction of the Board of Governors, in accordance with the will of the late Charles Cogswell, Esq., M. D., contains much valuable historical information, and shows both the wealth and the deficiencies of the Library.

There is no special Library Fund except the fee from students, and the collection can only be increased by grants of money from the Governors, the occasional lapsing of prize money, and the benefactions of friends of the University.

The Ge
the most pr
been collecte
character of
special collec

1. The
by Mrs. W.
few shells, a
chiefly from

2. The
1860, at the e
by Prof. H
Richard Bro
long study, w
exceedingly fi

3. The
Fossils, chief
stratigraphical
by the Alumni

4. The
through Colon
Governor of N
from the Coll
beautiful fossi

The Museum.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Geology and Mineralogy.

The Geological Specimens, many of which are very fine, illustrate the most prominent features of general Geology, but the majority have been collected in Nova Scotia, and are especially adapted to show the character of the Fossil Flora and Fauna of the Province. There are special collections, which may be discriminated as follows :—

1. The W. B. Almon Collection, presented over forty years ago by Mrs. W. B. Almon, of Halifax, contains, with many minerals and a few shells, a considerable number of rock specimens and a few fossils, chiefly from Scotland, collected by the late W. B. Almon, M. D.

2. The Governors' Collection consists of coal fossils obtained in 1800, at the expense of the Governors of the College; these were collected by Prof. How, with the valuable assistance of a party headed by Richard Brown, Sr., Esq., then agent at Sydney Mines, who, from long study, was familiar with the district. Many of the specimens are exceedingly fine, and some are of large size.

3. The Alumni Collection consists of Silurian and Devonian Fossils, chiefly from Arisaig, N. S., collected, named and arranged stratigraphically by Dr. Honeyman; purchased and presented in 1861 by the Alumni of King's College.

4. The Australian Collection consists of specimens obtained through Colonel Nelson, in 1863, from Sir William Dennison, then Governor of New South Wales, in exchange for Nova Scotia specimens from the College Cabinet, sent by Professor How. It contains some beautiful fossils, and is arranged stratigraphically; its value is increased

by an accompanying large detailed coloured section made by the Government Examiner of Coal Fields, under the instructions of Sir W. Dennison.

5. A collection of British Fossils, chiefly Silurian and Devonian, obtained through Dr McCawley in exchange for Nova Scotia specimens sent by Professor How from the College Cabinet, in 1860, to Captain, now Sir James Anderson.

6. A collection from Europe, illustrating chiefly the nature of crystalline and sedimentary rocks, purchased by the Governors.

7. Several collections, some of which are unnamed, and single specimens, given and obtained by exchange at various times; of these it will suffice to name: Reptilian Tracks of great geological interest presented by the widow of their discoverer, the late Dr. Harding; valuable Fossils, chiefly carboniferous, presented by H. S. Poole, Esq.; Silurian Fossils from Arisaig, presented by H. Hill, Esq., Sheriff of Antigonish; Coal Plants from Cumberland County, presented by Rev. Canon Townshend, Rector of Amherst; Cretaceous Fossils from England, presented by C. B. Bowman, Esq., and Dr. Honeyman; Silurian and Carboniferous Fossils of Nova Scotia, from Professor How; Rocks and Minerals from the Dominion Government; Devonian Corals of Ontario, and Canadian Rocks from Professor Spencer.

The Mineralogical specimens represent the most important species of Minerals,—some of them are of great beauty. They consist of those in the collection of Zeolites collected at the expense of the Governors and of various others obtained by gifts and exchange, as mentioned with regard to the geological department. Sir Rupert George; Rev. Dr Robertson, Rector of Wilmot; H. Brown, Esq.; Director of the Geological Survey of Victoria, formerly a distinguished student in Science at this College; Rev. J. Ambrose; Rev. J. C. Cochran; C. B. Bowman, Esq.; J. Bowman, Esq.; Rev. D. W. Pickett; Hon. W. Odell and Professor How, have presented interesting specimens.

Zoology.

The Willis Collection consists of specimens fully illustrating Nova Scotia Mollusca, named, arranged and presented by J. R. Willis, Esq.; a collection from the U. S. Government.

The d
shells, som
served anir

The G
contains a
Cryptogam

The G
Plants, pre

The W
Plants, pres

The Str
India Plant

The Bal
presented b

There ar
sources—pr
and other b

The Gen
parts of the
interesting c
lotte's Island
Pisa, and the
the sword w
used by the
model of the
in the court

The Colle
distinguished p
a copy of Lu

The Coin
countries of t

The department is further illustrated by a collection of foreign shells, some interesting skulls and skins, and a limited number of preserved animals.

Botany.

The Gogswell Herbarium, bound in five imperial folio volumes, contains a fine, systematically arranged collection of Phænogamous and Cryptogamous Plants of Great Britain, presented by Dr. Cogswell.

The Gossip Herbarium consists of a small number of Scottish Plants, presented by Dr. Gossip.

The Willis Herbarium consists of Nova Scotia Algæ and Terrestrial Plants, presented by J. R. Willis, Esq.

The Strange Herbarium consists of a considerable number of East India Plants, presented in 1805 by Sir T. Strange.

The Ball Herbarium of Nova Scotia consists of about 250 species, presented by Rev. E. H. Ball.

There are also a few woods, barks, leaves and fruits—from various sources—presented by C. B. Bowman, Esq.; Hon. W. J. Almon, M. D., and other benefactors.

The General Collection.

The General Collection consists of various curiosities from different parts of the world, and a small but choice cabinet of coins. Other interesting curiosities are the beautiful Indian Pipe from Queen Charlotte's Island, the models are the Leaning Tower and the Baptistry at Pisa, and the memorials of General Williams and Inglis, which include the sword worn by the former throughout the siege of Kars, and that used by the latter during the defence of Lucknow. There is also a model of the Cawnpore Memorial Cross, formed of wood from the house in the courtyard of which the women and children were massacred.

The College possesses also a number of autographs of royal and distinguished personages; one of Thomas Moore, the poet, inscribed in a copy of Lucian, presented by him on the occasion of his visit.

The Coins illustrate the Numismatics of Rome, and most of the countries of the modern world.

The different departments of the Museum are arranged in twenty-four flat cases, supported by the balustrade surrounding the gallery, and five large table cases all glazed, and provided with lock and key. The large specimens, which could not be conveniently placed in cases, are arranged on shelves or distributed in different parts of the hall.

The friends of Science in Nova Scotia and elsewhere are respectfully requested to contribute specimens to the Museum of King's College. The steps which have been taken by the Governors to provide suitable cases for the arrangement and display of the contents of the Museum in the fine Hall erected at the expense of the Alumni, offer a guarantee that the liberality of donors will be carefully recognized and fully recorded.

In the Library, in addition to a number of Photographs, there are several large Oil Paintings—including those of the late Drs. McCawley and Cochran, Rev. Charles Porter, A. M., the late Dr. J. T. Twining, and of Paul Mascarene. There are also marble busts of General Williams, of Cicero, and of Demosthenes.

It is particularly requested that donors will send their contributions of Books, Coins and Curiosities, addressed to the *Librarian*, and of Natural History Specimens to the *Natural History Curator*, King's College Museum, Windsor, N. S., in order that the receipt may be duly acknowledged, and the donations recorded in the yearly Calendars as heretofore.

Journal of B
Journal of S
essional Pa
ensus of Ca
ensus of M
ensus of N
Canada: Its
Ottawa
Graphio Stat
ensus of Ca
essional Pa

Annual Rep
Maps to acco

Proceedings,

Proceedings (S
Transactions,
List of Memb
Add Lectures
L. Bre

Proceedings an

Annual Report
Report of Bur
Documentary
J. G. H

Additions to the Library, 1896-97.

From the Dominion Government.

- Journal of House of Commons, Vols. XXX (1895), and XXXI (1896).
Journal of Senate, Vols. XXX (1895), and XXXI (1896).
Sessional Papers, Vol. XXIX (1896), Vols. 1-11.
Census of Canada, 1870-71, Vols. I-V.
Census of Canada, 1880-81, Vols. I-IV.
Census of Manitoba, 1885-86.
Census of North-West Territories, 1884-85.
Canada: Its History, Productions and Natural Resources, by Geo. Johnson,
Ottawa, 1896.
Graphic Statistics of Canada, by Geo. Johnson.
Census of Canada, 1890-91, Vol. IV.
Sessional Papers, Vol. XXX, 1896, (2nd sess.)

From the Geological Survey of Canada.

- Annual Report (New Series), Vol. VII, 1894.
Maps to accompany same.

From the Royal Society.

- Proceedings, Nos. 357-374.

From the Royal Irish Academy.

- Proceedings (3rd Series), Vol. III, No. 5; Vol. IV, No. 1.
Transactions, Vol. XXX, Pts. XIX, XX.
List of Members, 1896.
Feld Lectures, Vol. VI, The Irish Nennius, and Homilies and Legends from
L. Brecc, by Edmund Hogan, S. J.

From the Royal Society of Canada.

- Proceedings and Transactions (2nd Series), Vol. I.

From the Ontario Government.

- Annual Reports of the Department of Agriculture, 1895, Vols. I and II.
Report of Bureau of Industries, 1895.
Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada, Vol. IV, 1841-1843, by
J. G. Hodgins, Toronto, 1897.

From the Manitoba Government.

Statutes of Manitoba, 60 Vic., 1897.

From the Bureau of Education, Washington.

Report of Commissioner of Education, 1893-94, Vols. I and II; 1894-5, Vol. I and II.

From the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Report for 1895. (Parts 1 and 2.)

From the University of Wisconsin.

The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution, by Victor Coffin, Madison, Wis., 1896.

From Macmillan & Co., Limited.

- Poems of England—Patriotic Poetry, ed. by H. B. George and A. Sidgwick, Lond., 1896.
- Macauley's Boswell's Life of Johnson, ed. by R. F. Winch, Lond., 1896.
- Milton's Paradise Lost, Bk. III, ed. by M. Macmillan, Lond., 1896.
- Milton's Paradise Lost, Bk. IV, ed. by M. Macmillan, Lond., 1895.
- Cowper's Shorter Poems, ed. by W. T. Webb, Lond., 1896.
- Coverley Papers from the Spectator, ed. by K. Deighton, Lond., 1896.
- Chosen English, Selections from Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley, Lamb and Scott, ed. by A. Ellis, Lond., 1896.
- French Grammar for Schools, by G. E. Fasnacht, Lond., 1896.
- Selection of French Idioms, by Mme. Ph. Plan, Lond., 1896.
- French Poetry for the Young, ed. by Victor Oger, Lond., 1896.
- Public School German Primer, by Otto Siepmann, Lond., 1896.
- Physiography for Beginners, by A. T. Simmons, Lond., 1896.
- Hygiene for Beginners, by E. S. Reynolds, Lond., 1896.
- A Junior Course of Practical Chemistry, by Francis Jones, Lond., 1896.
- French Lessons for Middle Forms, by Eugène Fasnacht, Lond., 1896.
- Scenes of Familiar Life in Colloquial French, by Mrs. J. G. Frazer, Lond., 1896.
- French Plays for Schools, by Mrs. J. G. Frazer, Lond., 1896.
- Mensuration for Beginners, by F. H. Stevens, Lond., 1896.
- Lessing's Minna Von Barnhelm, ed. by Charles Merk, Lond., 1896.
- Stories of the Cæsars from Suetonius, ed. by H. Wilkinson, Lond., 1896.
- Introduction to the Study of Chemistry, by W. H. Perkin and Bevan Lean, Lond., 1896.
- Selections from Steele's Contributions to the Tatler, ed. by L. E. Steele, Lond., 1896.
- Selections from Malory's Le Morte D'Arthur, ed. by A. T. Martin, Lond., 1896.

Palgrave's
188
Pope's Es
Poems by
Plan and
Geography
Algebra fo
Goldamith
Lunyan's
Virgil, Ge
Thucydid
Euripides,
Demosthen
1897
Cicero, Th

Charter, L
Unwin on
Adams & P
Thompson
Demerence
Tevethick
Macdougall
Ewing on M
Iron
Corthell on
Clemes, Cou
Clark on Dr
Butterworth
Wheeler on
Parsons on T
Leitch on Ir
Hunt on the
Hill on the
Duckham on
Cunningham
Ker on Gas
Kennedy on
Foreign Abst
Arntzoff on
Britton on S
Hank on a S
Chamberlain

Palgrave's Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics, Bk. II, ed. by W. Bell, Lond., 1896.

Pope's Essay on Criticism, ed. by J. C. Collins, Lond., 1896.

Poems by Matthew Arnold, Selected and Edited by G. C. Macaulay.

Man and His Markets, by Lionel W. Lyde, Lond., 1896.

Geography of Africa, by Edward Heawood, Lond., 1896.

Algebra for Beginners, by I. Todhunter and S. L. Loney, Lond., 1897.

Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, ed. by M. Macmillan, Lond., 1897.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, ed. by John Morrison, Lond., 1897.

Virgil, Georgic, IV, ed. by T. E. Page, Lond., 1897.

Thucydides, Bk. VI, ed. by C. E. Marchant, Lond., 1897.

Euripides, The Troades, ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell, Lond., 1897.

Demosthenes, 1st Philippic and the Olynthiacs, ed. by J. E. Sandys, Lond., 1897.

Cicero, The Fourth Verrine, ed. by F. W. Hall, Lond., 1897.

From the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Charter, List of Members, etc., 1896.

Unwin on the Crank Angle for Greatest Piston Velocity.

Adams & Pettigrew on Trials of an Express Locomotive.

Thompson on the North Caisson, Madras Harbour.

DeVrance on Machinery Bearings.

Levetthick on English and American Locomotives in Japan.

Macdougall on Repairs to a Submerged Main.

Swing on Magnetic Testing of Iron and Steel, and Parshall on Magnetic Data of Iron and Steel.

Corthell on Tampico Harbour Works.

Clemes, Courtney, McKillop and Ellis on Extraction of Silver, Copper and Tin.

Clark on Dredging Ports on Lake Titicaca.

Butterworth on Sewage and Refuse Disposal.

Wheeler on Littoral Drift.

Parsons on the Sanitary Works of Buenos Ayres.

Leitch on Iron Tunnels.

Hunt on the Manufacture of Aluminum.

Hill on the Connecting Rod.

Duckham on Grain Appliances at Millwall Docks.

Cunningham on Montreal Street Railways.

Clerk on Gas Engines.

Kennedy on Physical Experiment in Relation to Engineering

Foreign Abstracts, Vol. CXXV-CXXVII.

Jarintzoff on the Military Outport of Liban.

Britton on the Transport and Storage of Grain.

Buck on a Super-Elevation Tape.

Chamberlain on Transport of Live Stock.

- Godfrey on a New Form of Dual Drainage.
 Hill on the Manchester Waterworks, and Deacon on the Liverpool Waterworks.
 Head on Manufacturing Steel Plates, and Wellman on Four American Rolling Mills
- Maylor on the Manufacture of Iron and Steel.
 Sankey on the Thermal Efficiency of Steam Engines.
 Bellamy on the Victoria Bridge, Colombo.
 Cruttwell & Homfray on the Tower Bridge.
 Drummond on High Pressures in Locomotive Engines.
 Percy Faulkland on the Bacterial Purification of Waters.
 Holgate on the Enrichment of Coal-Gas.
 Kraft on Conical Covers and Pistons.
 Mayne on the Chinese Wheelbarrow.
 Nichols on the Brooklyn Elevated Railway.
 Rigg on Tipping and Screening Coal, and
 Gillot on the Surface-plant at Kirkly Colliery.
- Proceedings of Royal Colonial Institute, Vol. XXVII, 1895-96.—The Institute.
 Report of Committee on Louisburg Memorial.—Society of Colonial Wars.
 50th Anniversary of the Repeal of the Corn Laws.—The Cobden Club.
 Neo-Protection Scheme, by Lord Farrar.—Cobden Club.
- Calendars and Catalogues for 1896-97 have been received from the University of
 Toronto, Edinburgh University, McGill University, Victoria University,
 London Hospital and Medical College, University of Mt. Allison, St.
 Mungo's College, Glasgow; Yale University, Harvard University,
 Trinity College, Hartford; Trinity University, Toronto.
- Transactions American Institute of Mining Engineers, Vol. XXV, N. Y., 1896—
 The Institute.
- Canadian Patent Record Office, Oct 1896.—Hon Senator Almon.
 Proceedings and Transactions, N. S. Institute of Science, Vol. IX, Pt. 2.—The
 Institute.
- Memorial of 200th Anniversary of the Founding of Christ Church, Philadelphia.
 —Christ Ch. Hist. Association.
- Annual Report Superintendent of Education on Public Schools of N. S., 1896.—
 The Supt. of Education.
- The Facts of the Case.—Royal Commission on the Liquor Traffic, by F. S. Spence,
 Toronto, 1896.—The Dominion Alliance.
- The Church's Discipline Concerning Marriage and Divorce, Bp. A. C. A. Hall.—
 Rev. J. Simonds.
- Canadians in the Imperial Service, by J. Hampden Burnham: Toronto, 1891.—
 The Author.
- Reports of President and Treasurer of Harvard University, 1895-96.—The Uni-
 versity.
- Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals, 1665-1895, Pts. I and II.—
 Smithsonian Institution.

Trinity Col
 Tono
 S. P. G. Re
 Kaul
 Report on C
 S. P. G. Re
 The Christia
 Reply to the
 The Science
 Historical S
 —R.
 Transactions
 Anglican Or
 Church Defe
 Canadian C
 Autho
 Annals of th

The Resurrec
 The Oration
 Oxford
 Historical W
 The Clergy a
 A Manual of
 The Life and
 York,
 Bible History
 Butler's Work
 A Guide to S
 Baldwi
 A History of
 A History of
 A History of
 Acts of the Cl
 History and T
 York, 1
 The Six (Ecu
 The Rights an
 New Yo
 Christian Uni
 York, 1
 Lauda Sion (C
 Adami Vita
 Aristotle, The

Waterworks.
merican Rolling

Trinity College Year Book, 1895-96, ed. by M. A. Mackenzie and A. H. Young, Toronto.—The Editors.

S. P. G. Reports for years 1874, '77, '78, '90, '91, '92, '93, '95—Ven. Archdeacon Kaulback.

Report on Chicago Drainage Canal.—Hon. Senator Almon

S. P. G. Reports, 1811, 1813, 1814, 1842, 1855—Rev. F. J. H. Axford.

The Christian Remembrancer, May, 1820, to June, 1821.—Rev. F. J. H. Axford.

Reply to the Report of the Commission on Fires in Pictou Mines.—H. S. Poole

The Science of Speech, by A. M. Bell.—The Volta Bureau.

Historical Sketch of Columbia College, N. Y., by N. F. Moore, New York, 1846.
—R. C. Haliburton.

Transactions Am. Inst. Electrical Engineers, 1895 & 1896.—F. A. Bowman

Anglican Orders and the Papal Bull, by J. E. Hall, 1897.—Rev. J. M. Davenport.

Church Defence Quarterly, Phila, May, 1897.—Rev. J. M. Davenport.

Canadian Communion Tokens, by R. W. McLachlan, Montreal, 1891.—The Author.

Annals of the Nova Scotian Currency, by R. W. McLachlan.—The Author.

the Institute.
Wars.
ub.

PURCHASED.

The Resurrection of Our Lord, by W. Milligan, D. D., London, 1884.

The Orations of St. Athanasius against the Arians, by W. Bright, D. D., Oxford, 1884.

Historical Writings of St. Athanasius, by W. Bright, D. D., Oxford, 1881.

The Clergy and the Catechism, by Spencer Jones, London, 1896.

A Manual of Parochial Work, ed. by John Ellerton, London, 1892.

The Life and Times of Jesus, the Messiah, by Alfred Edersheim, 2 Vols, New York, 1896.

Bible History, by Alfred Edersheim, 7 Vols, New York, 1896.

Butler's Works, Vol. III, (Subsidiary Studies), by W. E. Gladstone, London, 1896.

A Guide to Systematic Readings in the Encyclopædia Britannica, by James Baldwin, New York, 1895.

A History of Elizabethan Literature, by Geo. Saintsbury, London, 1891.

A History of Eighteenth Century Literature, by Edmund Gosse, London, 1896.

A History of Nineteenth Century Literature, by Geo. Saintsbury, London, 1896.

Acts of the Church, 1531-1885, by James Wayland Joyce, London, 1886.

History and Teachings of the Early Church (Church Club Lectures, 1888), New York, 1897.

The Six (Ecumenical) Councils (Church Club Lectures, 1893), New York, 1895.

The Rights and Pretensions of the Roman See (Church Club Lectures, 1894), New York, 1895.

Christian Unity and the Bishops' Declaration (Church Lectures, 1895), New York, 1895.

Lauda Sion (Church Club Lectures, 1896), New York, 1896.

Adamni Vita S. Columbæ ed. by J. T. Fowler, Oxford, 1894.

Aristotle, The Politics, ed. by F. Susemihl and R. D. Hicks.

University of
a University,
A. Allison, St.
University,
Y., 1896—

Pt. 2.—The

Philadelphia.

S., 1896.—

F. S. Spence,

J. A. Hall.—

nto, 1891.—

—The Uni-

I and II.—

- Aristotle, On the Constitution of Athens, ed. by J. E. Sandys.
 Cicero, *Academica*, ed. by J. S. Reid.
 Euripides, *Medea*, ed. by A. W. Verrall.
 Euripides, *Iphigenia at Aulis*, ed. by E. E. England.
 Homer, *Iliad*, two vols., ed. by W. Leaf.
 Pindar, *Olympian and Pythian Odes*, ed. by Basil Gildersleeve.
 Pindar, *Nemean Odes*, ed. by J. B. Bury.
 Pindar, *Isthmian Odes*, ed. by J. B. Bury.
 Plautus, *The Mostellaria*, ed. by Wm. Ramsay.
 Thucydides, *Book IV*, ed. by W. G. Rutherford.
 Thucydides, *Book VIII*, ed. by H. C. Goodhart.
 A Short Manual of Comparative Philology, by P. Giles.
 The Theory of Conditional Sentences in Latin and Greek, by R. Horton-Smith.
 Parallel Extracts English and Latin, by J. E. Nixon.
 Prose Extracts, by J. E. Nixon.
 Syntax of the Moods and Tenses of the Greek Verb, by W. W. Goodwin.
 Greek Grammar, by W. W. Goodwin.
 Cicero, *Select Letters*, ed. by Albert Watson.
 Ovid, *Ellis*.
 Materials and Models for Latin Prose Composition, Sargent & Dillin.
 Persius, *Pretor*.
 Demosthenes, *Olyntiacs*, Heslop.
 Demosthenes, *De Falsa Legatione*, Heslop.
 Demosthenes, *De Coronâ*, Holmes.
 Hellenica, Abbott.
 The Greek World under Roman Sway, by J. P. Mahaffy.
 Demosthenes, two vols., Whiston.
 Ovid, *Heroidum Epistulae* ed. by E. S. Shuckbrugh.
 Greek Grammar, Sonnenschein.
 Latin Grammar, Sonnenschein.
 Aids to Latin Prose, Bradley.
 The Attic Theatre, Haigh.
 The Tragic Drama of the Greeks, Haigh.
 Aristotle, *The Ethics*, Bywater.
 Lucian, Heitland.
 The City State of the Greeks and Romans, by W. W. Fowler.
 Greek Life and Thought, by J. P. Mahaffy.
 History of Classical Greek Literature, four parts, by J. P. Mahaffy.
 Bibliographical Clue to Latin Literature, by E. B. Mayor.
 The Sculptured Tombs of Hellas, by Percy Gardner.
 Plato, *Phædo*, by R. D. Archer-Hull.
 Demosthenes, *Private Orations*, two vols., Paley.
 Introduction to Greek Epigraphy, Roberts.
 Euripides, *Bacchæ*, ed. by J. E. Sandys.
 Cicero, *Orator ad Brutum*, Ed. by J. E. Sandys.

Cicero, Pro
 Cicero, De
 Cicero, De
 Aristotle's
 Theocritus,
 Demosthen
 Sophocles,
 Greek Verb
 Tibullus an
 Catulli Ver
 Commentar
 Cicero, de C
 Cicero, Phil
 Lives of th
 1800

Hematite an
 Rock found n
 Sandstone wi
 Pyrrholite an

- Cicero, Pro Rabirio, Heitland.
Cicero, De Natura Deorum Libri Tres, two vols, Mayor.
Cicero, De Officiis Libri Tres, Holden.
Aristotle's Rhetoric, three vols., ed. by J. E. Sandys.
Theocritus, ed. by H. Hynaston.
Demosthenes and Æschines on the Crown, Simcox.
Sophocles, two vols., Campbell.
Greek Verbs, Irregular and Defective, Veitch.
Tibullus and Propertius, Ed. by Wm Ramsay.
Catulli Veronensis Liber, Ellis.
Commentary on Catullus, Ellis.
Cicero, de Oratore, three vols., Wilkins.
Cicero, Philippic Orations, King.
Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, by W. F. Hook, 12 Vols., London,
1860 to 1876.

Additions to the Museum.

FROM REV. E. A. LAWLOR.

- Hematite and Magnetite found between White River and Lake Superior.
Rock found near Irion Bridge, Nepigon.
Sandstone with rain-marks from Manitoulin Id.
Pyrrholite and Pyrite from mine between Schreiber and Lake Superior.

Students, 1896-97.

Ambrose, G. M. Arts.
 Ancient, H. A. Arts.
 Archibald, G. H. Engineering.
 Barnhill, B. Engineering.
 Bowman, B. A. Arts.
 Clairmonte, C. G. Arts.
 Cody, H. A. Arts.
 Cotton, W. Arts.
 Cox, W. J. Arts.
 Davies, T. Arts.
 Elliott, C. C. Arts
 Foster, J. L. S. Arts.
 Hiltz, R. A., B. A. Arts.
 Holyoke, S. A. Arts.
 Jones, A. S. Engineering.
 Khadder, J. Arts
 Leslie, W. C. Arts.
 Longley, H. Engineering.
 Lynds, H. I. Arts.
 McDowell, L. Engineering.
 Norwood, R. W. Arts
 O'Brien, E. T. Science.

Partridge, A. E. Arts.

Smith O. W. Engineering.
 Smith, W. R. Arts.

Thompson, Rev. T. Arts.
 Tremaine, H. B. Arts.

Woodworth, F. M. Arts.

Zwicker, H. F. Arts.

LAW STUDENTS.

Baird, F. A.

Cremor, J. J.

DeBury, L. V.

Fairweather, R. R.

Hanington C. S.

Jones, E. F.

Mitchell, C. R.

Nichols, G. E. E.

Potts, T. A.

Waterbury, H. S.

Abbott M.
 1893. B.
 Abbott, C.
 1890. B.
 Agassiz, F.
 Atkins, T.
 Allen, Sir
 Allison, C.
 1850. B.
 Allison, F.
 1851. B.
 Allison, W.
 1875. B.
 Allison, M.
 Allison, D.
 1889. B.
 Allison, R.
 Allison, T.
 1894. B.
 Almon, W.
 1810. D.
 Almon, W.
 1834. B. A.
 1893. D.
 Almon, F.
 1848. B.
 Almon, H.
 1857. B.
 1873. B. C.
 Almon, W.
 Almon, T. I.
 Almon, C. M.
 Almon, C.
 Almon, A.
 Almon, G. V.
 Almon, H. C.
 Almon, J. M.
 Almon, W.
 Alward, S.
 Ambrose, J.
 1852 B. A.

Members of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia.

With the Date of Matriculation and their Several Degrees.

(For Scholars, Exhibitioners and Prizemen, see page 92.)

[Those marked * entered before the Charter.]

<i>Admission.</i>	<i>Admission.</i>
Abbott, M. A. 1889	Ambrose, W. C. 1875
1893, B. A.	1878, B. Eng.
Abbott, C. G., Rev. 1886	Ambrose, R. W. 1875
1890, B. A. 1893 M. A.	Ambrose, G. M. 1896
Agassiz, F. W., Rev. E. S. 1874	Ancient, W. J., Rev. M. A. hon. 1890
Atkin-, T. B. D. C. L., hon. 1865	Ancient, H. A. 1895
Allen, Sir J. C. D. C. L., hon. 1890	Anderson, T. D. C. L. hon. 1861
Allison, C. 1847	Andrew, A. E., Rev. 1890
1850, B. A.	1894, B. A.
Allison, F. 1848	Ansell E. Rev. 1857
1851, B. A. 1865, M. A.	1861, B. A.
Allison, W. E. 1871	Archbold, F. H. W., Rev. 1868
1875, B. Eng. 1875, B. A.	1872, B. A.
Allison, M. G. 1881	Archibald, W., E. S. 1869
Allison, D. P., Rev. 1885	Archibald, Sir A. G. 1883
1889 B. A. 1892, M. A.	1883, D. C. L., hon.
Allison, R. G., E. S. 1888	Archibald, G. H. 1894
Allison, T. B. A. 1890	Armstrong, W. B., Rev. 1859
1894, B. A.	1863, B. A. 1869, M. A.
Almon, W. B. 1803	Armstrong, G. 1861
1810, D. C. L., hon.	Armstrong, J. S. 1865
Almon, W. J. 1839	1869, B. A.
1834, B. A. 1859, M. D., <i>ad eund</i>	Armstrong, J. R. 1865
1893, D. C. L., hon	Arnold E. *
Almon, F. H., Rev. 1844	Arnold, J. S. *
1848, B. A.	Arnold, H. N., Rev. 1815
Almon, H. P., Rev. 1853	1819, B. A. 1825, M. A.
1957, B. A. 1860, M. A.	Arnold, S. E., Rev. 1822
1873, B. C. L. 1873, D. C. L.	1825, B. A. 1827, M. A.
Almon, W. B. 1858	1836, B. C. L. 1836, D. C. L.
Almon, T. R. 1860	Arnold, H. W., E. S. 1871
Almon, C. M. 1862	Arnold, H. E. 1875
Almon, C. E. S. 1864	1878, B. Eng.
Almon, A. U., E. S. 1871	Atkinson, J. C., E. S. 1875
Almon, G. W. R., E. S. 1879	Atkinson, M. 1881
Almon, H. C. M. 1880	Atwater, H. W., Rev. E. S. 1871
Almon, J. M. 1883	Axford, W. J. B. 1895
Almon, W. B. 1890	
Alward, S., D. C. L., hon. 1895	Baird F. A. 1895
Ambrose, J. Rev. 1848	Bambrick, R. D., Rev. 1874
1852 B. A., 1856 M. A., 1888 D. C. L. hon	1878, B. A. 1883, M. A.

<i>Admission.</i>		<i>Admission.</i>	
Barclay, F.	*	Bliss, L. H.	1854
Barclay, B.	*	1858, B. A.	
Barclay, G.	*	Bober, H. L.	M. A. hon. 1896
Barclay, H.	*	Boggs, J.	*
Barclay, D.	*	Boggs, S.	1880
Barclay, A.	1805	1894, B. A.	
1869, B. A. 1827, D. C. L., hon.		Bonnell, W. F.	*
Barclay, J. J.	1861	Bonnett, C. J.	1854
Barnard, F. A., D. C. L., hon.	1887	Boone, T., Rev.	1864
Barnes, J., M. A. <i>ad eund.</i>	1883	Bo den, F. W.	1863
Barneveld, C. E.	1890	1869, B. A.	
Barnhill, B. B.	1895	Borden, H.	1892
Barss, E. C.	1822	Botsford, C.	1826
1826, B. A. 1829, M. A.		Botsford, G.	1826
Barss, R.	1865	Bourinot, J. G., D. C. L., hon.	1890
Baum, H. M., Rev. D. C. L., hon.	1890	Bowen, W.	*
Bayard, R.	1803	Bowman, C., Rev.	1848
1881, D. C. L., hon.		2852 B. A. 1858, M. A.	
Béardsley, T.	*	1875, B. D. 1875, D. D.	
Beers, H., Rev.	1832	Bowman, M.	1858
1890, B. A.		1862, B. A.	
Bell, L., D. C. L., hon.	1844	Bowman, F.	1862
Belliss, Rev. W. B., E. S.	1890	Bowman, W.	1863
Bennett, T. J.	1884	Bowman, F. A.	1880
Dennison, W., E. S.	1862	1886, B. A. 1887, M. A. 1888, B. Eng.	
Bent, A. M., Rev., E. S.	1882	Bowman, B. A.	1894
Bernard, W.	*	Boyd, E.	*
Berton, E. D.	1868	Boyd, J.	1807
Bessonnette, R. C.	1892	Boyd, H. C.	1830
Best, H.	*	Boyd, H.	1833
Binney, H., Rev.	1807	Boyd, S., Rev.	1866
1811, B. A. 1814, M. A.		1870, B. A. 1873, M. A.	
1827, B. C. L. 1827, D. C. L.,		Braine, R. S.	1853
Binney, H. Rt. Rev., D. D. <i>inc.</i>	1852	1857, B. A.	
Binney, R., Rev. B. C. L. <i>inc.</i>	1857	Breeding, J., Rev.	1847
1857, D. C. L.		Brecken, J. P., E. S.	1875
Bisset, J.	*	Brecken, L. E.	1876
Black, M. G.	*	1880, B. A.	
Black, J.	1822	Brenton, C. J., Rev.	1868
1826, B. A. 1829, M. A.		1876, B. A. 1876, M. A.	
Black, W.	1838	Brigstocke, F. H. J., Ven., D. D., hon.	1890
1840, B. A.		Brigstocke, R. G.	1888
Black, J. F.	1862	Brine, R. F., Rev.	1839
1866, B. A.		1843, B. A.	
Blackman, J. T. M. W., Rev.	1843	Brine, C. le V., Rev.	1883
1853, B. A. 1857, B. C. L. 1857, D. C. L.		1887, B. A.	
Blanchard, M. G.	1880	Brine, J. T.	1863
Blanchard, A. D.	1894	Brinley, E. L.	1825
Bliss, J.	*	Britain, T.	*
Bliss, W. B.	1809	Brock, L., Rev. D. D. hon.	1887
1813, B. A. 1816, M. A.		Brough, S.	1833
1863, D. C. L., hon.		1834, B. A.	
Bliss, H.	1812	Brown, S. D.	1840
1816, B. A.		Brown, H., E. S.	1859
Bliss, G. P.	1815	Brown, D., E. S.	1859

Brown, A. 1865 B.
 Brown, P. 1867, B.
 Browne, J. 1879, B.
 Brown, C. 1879, D.
 Brown, G. 1865, B.
 Buchan, S. 1864
 Budd, T. 1863
 Bullock, F. 1850, B.
 1879, D.
 Bullock, V. 1864, B.
 1864, B.
 Bullock, W. 1865, B.
 Burgess, J. 1852, B.
 Butler, J. 1852, B.
 Butler, W. 1878, B.
 Butler, G. 1881, B.
 Calder, W.
 Campbell, 1827, B.
 Campbell, 1895, B.
 Campbell, 1890, B.
 1895, M.
 Campbell, 1886, B.
 Carman, C.
 Carrington, 1883, B.
 Carvell, W.
 Chalmers, 1867, B.
 Chandler, J. 1866, B.
 Chandler, F.
 Chesley, F.
 Chipman, H.
 1867, B.
 Chipman, R.
 1888, B. A.
 Christie, R.
 Churchward

	Admission.
1854	Brown, A., Rev. 1861
	1865 B. A.
1896	Brown, P. H., Rev. 1863
*	1867, B. A. 1890, M. A.
1880	Browne, J. D. H., Rev., e. s. 1871
*	Brown, C. W. 1875
	1879, B. A.
1854	Brown, G. A. 1883
1864	Buchan, S. 1833
1863	Budd, T. H. 1867
	Bullock, R. H., Rev. 1846
1892	1850, B. A. 1855, M. A.
1826	1879, D. C. L., hon.
1826	Bullock, W. H. E., Rev. 1859
1890	1865, B. A. 1868, M. A.
*	Bullock, C. B. 1860
1848	1864, B. A.
	Bullock, W., Very Rev., D.D., hon 1865
1858	Burgess, J. C. 1861
	Butler, J. B. 1848
	1852, B. A.
1862	Butler, W. R. 1875
1863	1878, B. Eng. 1890 M. Eng.
1880	Butler, G. H., Rev. 1877
Eng.	1881, B. A. 1885, M. A.
1894	
*	Calder, W. J. 1880
1807	Campbell, C. *
1860	Campbell, D. *
1833	Campbell, E. C. 1823
1866	Campbell, J. M., Rev. 1824
	1827, B. A. 1833, M. A.
1853	Campbell, J. R. <i>inc.</i> 1895
	1895, B. C. L.
1847	Campbell, R. E. M. 1848
1875	Campbell, W. F. 1887
1876	1890, B. Eng. 1891, B. Sc.
	1895, M. Eng.
1868	Campbell, J. R., Rev., B.D., hon. 1890
1839	Carman, C. H. 1860
1888	Carrington, F. 1844
1839	Carvell, W. F. H. 1876
	1883, B. A.
1883	Chalmers, ———— *
	Chandler, J. P. 1861
	1866, B. A.
1863	Chandler, J. 1861
1825	1860, B. A.
*	Chandler, P. B. 1886
1887	Chesley, F. T. 1894
1933	Chipman, H. 1863
	1867, B. A.
1840	Chipman, R. W. 1869
1859	1888, B. A.
1859	Christie, R. *
	Churchward, C. E., Rev., e. s. 1877

	Admission.
	Claiborne, ———— 1815
	Clairmonte, C. G. 1896
	Clark, J. *
	Clark, P. H. *
	Clark, W. N. B., e. s. 1863
	Clark, J. S. 1823
	1827, B. A. 1830, M. A.
	Clark, J. H. 1823
	Clark, H. Y. 1857
	Clift, T. W., Rev., e. s. 1881
	Clinch, J. H., Rev. 1826
	1830, B. A. 1833, M. A.
	Cochran, J. *
	Cochran, T. *
	Cochran, W. *
	Cochran, A. W. 1805
	1811, B. A. 1840, D.C.L., hon.
	Cochran, J. 1809
	Cochran, J. C. Rev. 1821
	1825, B. A. 1835, M. A. 1872, D.D., hon.
	Cochran, W. B., Rev. 1848
	1852, B. A. 1871, M. A. 1890, D.D., hon.
	Cody, H. A., Rev. 1893
	1897, B. A.
	Cochran, C. P., e. s. 1871
	Cogswell, H. H. *
	1874, D. C. L., hon.
	Cogswell, H. E. 1820
	1824, B. A.
	Cogswell, C. 1827
	1831, B. A. 1859, M.D., <i>ad eund.</i>
	Cogswell, W., Rev. 1823
	1827, B. A. 1830, M. A.
	Cogswell, J. C. 1834
	1838, B. A. 1858, B. C. L.
	1858, D. C. L.
	Cogswell, W. H. L., Rev. 1861
	1890, D. D., hon.
	Colchester, F. 1891
	Coleman, C. A. 1867
	Coombes, A. 1887
	Cooper, W. H., Rev. 1843
	1846, B. A. 1868, M. A.
	1868, B. D. 1868, D. D.
	Cotton, F. C. 1890
	Cotton, W. 1895
	Courtney, F. R. Rev., D.D., <i>jure dig.</i> 1821
	Courtney, W. A. 1890
	1895, B. A.
	Cowie, A. J. 1856
	Cowie, J. R. DeW., Rev. <i>inc.</i> 1880
	1883, B. A.
	Cox, J. C., Rev. 1862
	1866, B. A.
	Cox, W. J. 1884

<i>Admission.</i>		<i>Admission.</i>	
Crawford, G. E.	1858	DeVeber, C.	1894
Crawley, E. A., Rev.	1816	DeWolf, J. R.	1831
1820, B. A. 1823, M. A.		DeWolf, G. H.	1831
1888, D. C. L., hon.		DeWolf, J.	1833
Crawley, H. W.	1817	DeWolf, B. J.	1830
Crawley, F. S.	1820	Dibblee, H. E., Rev.	1833
Crisp I., Rev.	1852	1887, B. A. 1899, M. A.	
1856, B. A. 1865, M. A.		Dickey, J. A.	1866
Crisp J. O., Rev.	1876	Dickey, A. R.	1871
1880, B. A. 1895, M. A.		Dill, D., e.s.	1888
Croucher, C., Rev.	1861	Dimock, S.	
1865, B. A. 1889, M. A.		Dimock, A. H.	1882
Cruikshank, A.	inc. 1873	1885, B. Eng. 1885, B. A.	
Cumming, C. R., Rev.	1892	Dishrow, J. W., Rev., M.A. inc.	1862
1896, B. A.		Dodwell, C. E. W.	1869
Cunard, Sir Edward	1830	1873, B. A.	
Cunningham, J.	*	Dodwell, L. E.	1873
Cunningham, P. M.	1827	Dodwell, P. R.	1880
1832, B. A.		Donaldson, L. J., Rev.	1893
Cunningham, J.	1836	1894, B. A. 1895, M. A.	
Curren, T. J.	1825	Draper, T. F., Rev.	1875
Curren, B.	1832	1879, B.A. 1884, M.A. 1880, B. D.	
1847, B. A. 1860, M. A.		Drysdale, G.	1891
1864, B. C. L. 1864, D. C. L.		Dudley, Rt. Rev. T. U., D.C.L., hon.	1890
Curry, M. A.	1877	Duncan, F., B. C. L.	inc. 1861
1881, B. A.		1861, D. C. L.	
Curry, R.	1877	Dunham, J. A.	1882
1881, B. A.		Dunn, J.	1827
Daniel, R. A.	1866	1831, B. A.	
Dart, J., Right Rev. D.C.L., hon.	1877	Duvernet, F. H., Rev.	1879
Davies, T. E.	1895	Earle, A. O., D. C. L., hon.	1893
Day, G.	*	Easton, C. T., Rev.	1881
Day, W.	*	1885, B. A. 1890, M. A.	
Davis, R.	1863	Elliott, C. C.	1896
1867, B. A.		Emmerson, F. C.	*
DeBlois, E. P.	1836	Emmerson, G.	*
DeBlois, H., Rev.	1847	Emmerson, F.	*
1857, B. A.		Emmerson, H.	*
Delancy, W.	*	Everett, J. D., M. A.	inc. 1861
Delancy, S.	*	1864, B. C. L. 1864, D. C. L.	
Delancy, J.	*	Fairbanks, C. R.	*
Delancy, O.	*	Fairbanks, J. E.	*
Delisle, F.	1873	Fairbanks, S. P.	*
DeMille, A. B.	1889	Fairbanks, S. P.	*
1893, B. A. 1896, M. A.		Fairbanks, N. Rev.	1810
DeBury, L. V.	1895	1851, B. A.	1847
DesBarres, T. C., Rev.	1850	Fairbanks, F. P.	1861
1855, B. A. 1858, M. A.		1864, B. A.	
DesBriay, M. B., Rev.	1823	Fairweather, R. R.	1895
1827, B. A. 1832, M. A.		Farish, H. G.	1842
DePard, G. P., Rev.	1828	1846, B. A.	
1832, B. A.		Farish, J. C.	1885
De St. Croix, B.	*	Farish, G. W. T.	1880
1827, D. C. L., hon.		Fawson, F.	*
DeVeber, C. L.	1865		

Filleul
1843
 Fitch,
Fitzger
1828,
Fitzger
1881,
Fowle,
Forbes,
Forbes,
1879.
 Forrest,
Forsyth
1864,
 Foster,
1894,
 Foster,
Fournmen
Fraser, S
Fraser, J
1857, I
Fraser, J
Fraser, A
Fraser, J
Fraser, A
Fraser, C
Freeman,
Freer, E.
1828, B
 Fretwell,
Frith, F.
1883, B
 Fullerton,
Fullerton,
1883, B
 Gallenga,
Geddes, W
Gelling, J.
Gent, L. F.
1895, M.
 Gibbons, S
Gillies, H.
1897, B.
 Gilpin, A.,
1822, B.
 Gilpin, E.,
1847, B.
 1853, B. I
1890, D. C
 Gilpin, A.
1848, B. A
 Gilpin, E.
1871, B. A

Admission.		Admission.
1894	Filleul, P. J., Rev	1839
1831	1843, B. A.	1890, D. D., hon.
1863	Fitch,	
1880	Fitzgerald, H. J., Rev.	1825
1883	1828, B. A.	1831, M. A.
1866	Fitzgerald, D., Rev., M. A.	inc. 1880
1871	1881, B. D.	1881, D. D.
1888	Fowle, C.	
1882	Forbes, J. M., Rev., <i>es</i> .	1819
1862	Forbes, F. G.	1888
1869	1879, B. A.	1875
1873	Forrest, Rev. J.	D. C. L., hon. 1890
1880	Forsyth, J. W., Rev., B. A.	inc. 1858
1893	1864, M. A.	
1875	Foster, G. L., Rev.	1890
B. D.	1894, B. A.	1897, M. A.
1891	Foster, J. L. S.	1895
1890	Fourmentin, A. De.	M. A., hon. 1878
1861	Fraser S.	
1882	Fraser, W. P. G.	1803
1827	Fraser, B. D.	1823
1879	1857, M. D., <i>ad eund.</i>	
1893	Fraser, J.	1856
1881	Fraser, A., <i>es</i>	1859
1896	Fraser, J. D.	1863
1861	Fraser, A. M.	1881
1882	Fraser, C. F.	M. A., hon. 1884
1827	Freeman, S. P.	1822
1879	Freer, E. S.	1820
1893	1828, B. A.	
1881	Fretwell, R. J.	1862
1896	Frith, F. W.	1879
1861	1883, B. A.	
1882	Fullerton, W. Y.	1863
1883	Fullerton, C. H., Rev.	1884
1884	1883, B. A.	
1842	Gallenga, L. M. A.	
1886	Geddes, W.	
1895	Gelling, J. A.	inc. 1895
1842	Gent, L. F. M., B. A.	
1885	1895, M. A.	
1880	Gibbons, S. T., Rev. <i>es</i> .	1876
1847	Gillies, H. H.	1898
1861	1897, B. A.	
1895	Gilpin, A., Rev.	1817
1842	1822, B. A.	
1885	Gilpin, E. Rev.	1814
1880	Gilpin, E., Very Rev.	1843
1885	1847, B. A.	1850, M. A.
1890	1853, B. D.	1863, D. D.
1885	1890, D. C. L., hon.	
1890	Gilpin, A.	1844
1885	1848, B. A.	
1890	Gilpin, E.	1867
1871, B. A.	1874, M. A.	

Admission.		Admission.
1881	Gilpin, A. E.	1891
1892	Godfrey, W. M., Rev.	1838, B. A.
1890	Godfrey J.	
1870	Goold, A. H. W.	
1883	Gow, F. A. R.	
1877	Gow, R., <i>es</i>	
1880	Graham, G. B.	
	Gray, W.	
	Gray, A.	
	Gray, B. G., Rev.	
1814	Gray, J. W. D., Rev.	1814
	1818 B. A.	1828, M. A.
	1846, B. D.	1846, D. D.
1821	Gray, A., Rev.	
	1825, B. A.	1832, M. A.
1828	Gray, J. H.	
	1832, B. A.	
1843	Gray, W.	
	1847, B. A.	
1843	Gray B. G., Rev.	
	1847, B. A.	
1853	Gray, W. S., Rev.	
	1857, B. A.	
1856	Gray, H. M.	
1879	Gray, P. E.	
1880	Gray, D. H.	
1854	Green, G.	
1880	Gregory, C. B.	
1819	Griffith, J. A.	
1846	Grindon, O. M., Rev.	
	1850, B. A.	1881, M. A.
1862	Haire, R., Rev.	
	1866, B. A.	
	Haliburton, G.	
	Haliburton, G. W.	
1810	Haliburton, T. C.	
	1815, B. A.	1851, M. A.
1827	Haliburton, J. G. P.	
	1831, B. A.	
1845	Haliburton, R. G.	
	1849, B. A.	1852, M. A.
	1877, D. C. L. hon.	
1819	Hall, J. C.	
	1823, B. A.	
1880	Hallett, E. O.	
1829	Halliburton, C. I.	
	1832, B. A.	
1823	Halliburton, J. C.	
1830	Hamilton, H. H., Rev.	
	1834, B. A.	
1843	Hamilton, D. S., Rev.	
	1847, B. A.	
1867	Hamilton, C. S.	
	1871, B. A.	

Admission.		Admission.	
Hammill, L.	*	Head, W.	*
Hammill, J.	*	Hearn, E. D., M. A.	inc. 1891
Hammill, J. C.	*	1882, B. C. L. 1882, D. C. L.	
Hammill, D.	*	Hensley, J. M., Rev.	1849
Hammill, R.	*	1853, B. A. 1856, M. A.	
Hammond, W. A., M.A., <i>ad eund.</i> 1886		1863, B. D. 1867, D. D.	
Hanford, T. T.	1845	Hensley, H. A.	1878
1852, B. A.		1882, B. A.	
Haning'on, C. P., Rev.	inc. 1881	Hensley G. S.	1892
Hanington, Hon. D.L., D.C.L. hon. 1895		Hill, H.	*
Hanington, C. S.	1895	Hill, W.	1803
Hanwright, F. W.	1879	1807, B. A.	
1884, B. A.		Hill, G.	1825
Harding, F.	1861	Hill, P. C.	1836
1865, B. A.		1840, B. A. 1858, B.C.L. 1858, D.C.L.	
Harding, H. T.	1866	Hill, H. P.	1831
1870, B. A.		Hill, L. M. W., Rev.	1839
Hargreaves, J.	1897	1842, B. A.	
Harley, A. W. M., Rev.	1880	Hill, G. W., Rev.	1843
1884, B. A. 1887, M. A.		1847, B. A. 1853, M. A.	
Harley, H. A., Rev.	1880	1877, D. C. L., hon.	
1884, B. A. 1887, M. A.		Hill, J. J., Rev.	1854
Harper, H., Rev., E. S.	1882	1858, B. A. 1863, M. A.	
Harrington, D. D.	1860	Hill, W. H.	1855
1864, B. A.		Hiltz, A. F., Rev.	1872
Harris, G.	*	1885, B. D.	
Harris, C. W. H.	1819	Hiltz, R. A.	1892
1823, B. A.		1896, B. A.	
Harris, J. D.	1861	Hind, D. H., Rev.	1870
Harris, V. E., Rev.	1874	Hind, H. Y.	D. C. L., hon. 1890
1878, B. A. 1882, M. A.		Hind, J. Y.	1874
Harris, G. D., Rev.	1878	1878, B. Eng.	
Harris, E. A., Rev.	1879	Hind, K. C., Rev.	1877
1883, B. A. 1886, M. A.		1882, B. A. 1885, M. A.	
Harrison, J., Rev., E. S.	1884	Hobart, C. E., E. S.	1874
L. S. T. 1887.		Hobart, R. W.	1881
Hartshorne, L.	*	1885, B. A.	
Hartshorne, H.	1820	Hodgson, G. W., Rev.	1866
1824, B. A. 1858, B. C. L.		1861, B. A. 1863, M. A.	
1858, D. C. L.		Hodgson, Hon. E. J., D.C.L., hon. 1896	
Harvey, J.	1838	Hoffman, Rev. E. A., D.C.L., hon. 1890	
1844, B. A.		Holden, C.	1860
Harvey, W. S., B. A.	inc. 1865	1864, B. A.	
Hatch, H. H.	1831	Holland, F.	*
Hatch, H.	1803	Holland,	*
Hazen, R. F.	1819	Holmes, A. R.	1891
Hazen, R. M.	1845	1895, B. Eng.	
1849, B. A.		Honeyman, D., Rev., D.C.L., hon. 1864	
Hazen, W.	1848	Holyoke, S. A.	1896
1852, B. A.		How, H.	D. C. L., hon. 1861
Hazen, E. B.	1855	How, H., Rev.	1871
Hea, J. R., M. A.	inc. 1855	1876, B. A.	
1858, B. C. L. 1858, D. C. L.		How, J. E. T., E. S.	1875
Heckman, J. W.	1872	Howcroft, G., Rev.	1889
1876, B. Eng.		1893, B. A.	
Head, S.	*	Howe, H.	*

Howe,
Howe,
1835
Howe,
1837
Hoyles
Hudges
L. S.
Hudson
1834
Hugill,
Hugill,
Hume
Hunt,
1886.
Hunt,
1885.
Hutchi
1870,
Hutchi
Inglef
Ingles,
1811,
Ingles,
1845,
Ingli,
Ingli,
Ingli,
Ingli,
Ingli,
1858,
Ings, G.
Jack, I.
1877,
Jack, L.
Jamison,
1864,
Jamison,
1864,
Jarvis, E.
1809, I.
Jarvis G.
1826, F.
1836, E.
Jarvis, M.
Jarvis G.
1850, B.
Jarvis H.
1856, B.
Jeffery, T.
Jeffery, C.
1840, B.
Jeffery, J.
Jenkins, I.
Jenkins, S.

	Admission.		Admission'
	*	Jennings, W. C.	1873
1831	Howe, W.	1877, B. A.	
	1835, B. A.	Jennings, E. J.	1876
1849	Howe, W. M.	1880, B. A.	
	1837, B. A.	Jennison, W. F.	1886
1878	Hoyles, N. W.	Johnston, C. Q., E.S.	1871
	Hudgell, R. W., Rev., E. S.	Johnston, J. G.	1880
	L. S. T., 1887.	Johnston, I.	1824
1892	Hudson, J., Rev	1828, B. A.	
	1834, B. A.	Jones, G. C., M.D., C.M., <i>ad eund.</i>	1897
1803	Hugill, J. W.	Jones, H. A.	1888
	1837, B. A.	1893, B. Sc.	
1825	Hugill, A.	Jones, E. F.	1894
1836	Hume W.	1897, B. C. L.	
C. L.	Hunt, T. H., Rev.	Jones, T. T., Rev., B. A.	1851
1831	1886, B. A.	Jones, H. P.	1880
1839	Hunt, J. J., M. A., <i>ad eund.</i>	1884, B. A.	1891, M. A.
	1885, B. C. L.	Jones, G. P.	1892
1843	Hutchinson, J., Rev., B. A.	1896, B. Sc.	
	1870, M. A.	Jones, A. S.	1895
	Hutchings, R. F., Rev.		
	1889	Kaulbach, C. H.	1875
1854	Inglefield, Sir E. A., D.C.L., hon.	Kaulbach, J. A., Ven.	1860
1855	Ingles, C., Rev.	1864, B. A.	1868, M. A.
1872	1811, B. A.	Kaulbach, H.	1895
	Ingles, C. L., Rev.	Keating, J. L., Rev.	1867
1892	1845, B. A.	1871, B. A.	1874, M. A.
	Ingli, J., Right Rev.	Keith, A.	1880
1870	Inglis, C.	Kelly, J., Rt. Rev., D. C. L., hon.	1867
1890	Inglis, R.	Kelly, J. K.	1892
874	Inglis, A.	1895, B. C. L.	
	Inglis J. E. W.	Kennedy, G. T., M. A., <i>ad eund.</i>	1886
877	1858, D. C. L., hon.	1890, D. Sc., hon.	
	Ings, G. A.	Ketchum, W. Q., E.S.	1877
874		Khadder, J.	1893
1881	Jack, I. A., B. A.	1897, B. A.	
	1877, B. C. L.	King, W. B., Rev.	1818
1856	Jack, L.	1822, B. A.	1826, M. A.
1896	Jamison, W. H., Rev.	King, H.	1821
1890	1864, B. A.	1825, B. A.	1835, D. C. L.
1860	Jamison, A. D., Rev.	King, W.	1847
	1864, B. A.	King, T. M.	1861
	Jarvis, E. J.	1865, B. A.	
	1809, B. A.	King, G. H.	1864
	Jarvis G. S., Rev.	1868, B. A.	
	1826, B. A.	King, C. D.	1868
	1836, B. D.	King, J. P.	1890
191	Jarvis, M.	King, W. B., Rev.	1876
1864	Jarvis, G. W. T., Rev.	1881, B. A.	1884, M. A.
196	1850, B. A.	Kingdon, Rt. Rev. H. T., D. D., hon.	1890
181	1856, B. A.	Kinnear, F.	1861
171	Jarvis, H. M., Rev.	1865, B. A.	
	1856, B. A.	Kinnear, G. S.	1890
175	Jeffery, T. N.	Knapp, D.	*
189	1840, B. A.	Knapp, J. T.	*
	Jeffery, C. S.	Knapp, C. E.	1845
	1840, B. A.	Knaut, P. A.	1823
	Jeffery, J. U.		
	1822		
	Jenkins, L. C., Rev., D.C.L., hon.		
	1842		
	Jenkins, S. R.		
	1875		

Admission.		Admission.	
Laird, —	*	Maynard, L.	1863
Laird, W.	1848	Maynard, M. W.	1866
Laurie, J. W.	D. C. L., hon. 1883	Maynard, J.	1871
Lawlor, E.	Rev. 1884	Maynard, G., Rev., E. S.	1875
1888, B. A.	1891, M. A.	Mayne, J. H.	1839
Lawrence, B.	1870	McCarthy, J. B.	1893
Lawson, J.	1810	McCarthy, G., Rev.	1817
1814, B. A.	1817, M. A.	1821, B. A.	1824, M. A.
Lawson, W.	1835	1836, B. D.	1836, D. D.
Lay, E. J.	1855	McLelland, A. M., B. A.	—
Leaver, T. C., Rev.	1878	1887, B. A.	<i>ad eund.</i> 1887, M. A.
1833, B. A.	1853, M. A.	McClintock, Sir L. F., D. C. L., hon.	1881
Leaver, C. W.	1835	McColla, G. H.	1831
Leaver, T. C.	1857	McColla, C.	1852
1860, B. A.	1868, M. A.	1857, B. A.	—
Leckie, R. G. E.	<i>inc.</i> 1895	McCully, C. W., Rev.	1859
1895, B. Sc.	—	1864, B. A.	1888, M. A.
Leckie, J. E.	<i>inc.</i> 1896	McDonald, J. B.	1862
1896, B. Sc.	—	McDonnell, Sir R. G., D. C. L., <i>inc.</i>	1865
LeNoir, M. A., B. C. L.	1890	McDowell, L.	1895
Leonard, M.	*	McGreechay, W.	*
Leslie A. A.	1897	MacGregor, M., E. S.	1877
Leslie W. C.	1893	McKay, B., E. S.	1874
1897, B. A.	—	McKell, W. LeB., Rev.	1860
Liechti, J. M. A., hon.	1880	1864, B. A.	—
Lockyer, W. J., Rev., E. S.	1880	McKenzie, J.	1876
1888, L. S. T.	—	McLearn, R.	1838
Longley, H.	1895	1843, B. A.	—
Longworth, J. A.	1875	McMonagle, —	*
Love, G., Rev., B. A.	<i>inc.</i> 1880	Medley, J., Most Rev., D. D., <i>inc.</i>	1864
1880, M. A.	—	1890, D. C. L., hon.	—
Lowry, J., Rev.	1878	McNutt, G.	1861
1882, B. A.	1885, M. A.	Merkel, A. D., Rev.	1861
Lynch, P.	1860	Merritt, C.	1836
Lyns, H. I.	1894	1840, B. A.	—
Lyttleton, W. M.	1860	Metzler, G., Rev.	1863
	—	1867, B. A.	—
Macdonald, L. W.	1880	Miles, F. W.	1820
Macdonald, A.	1880	1824, B. A.	—
Macdonald, H.	1894	Miller, F. R.	1891
Mack, J. F.	1857	Millidge, S.	*
Mack, J. M., E. S.	1863	Millidge, J. J.	1824
Mackenzie, C. E., Rev.	<i>inc.</i> 1879	Millidge, J., Rev., D. C. L., hon.	1827
Mann, P.	1890	1827, B. A.	—
Manning, J., Rev., E. S.	1873	Millidge, A. W.	1831
Martin, C. S.	1885	1836, B. A.	—
B. A., 1889.	—	Mills, LeB.	1874
Martell, G. R., Rev.	1879	Mills, S. D., E. S.	1875
1885, B. A.	—	Milner, E. C.	1861
Matthew, R.	<i>inc.</i> 1861	Mitchell, A. L. M.	1856
Matthew, C.	1863	1859, B. A.	—
1868, B. A.	1876, M. A.	Mitchell, C. R.	1892
Maturin, E., Rev., B. A.	<i>inc.</i> 1853	1897, B. C. L.	—
1853, M. A.	—	Monk, H.	*
Maynard, T., Rev.	1831	Monk, J.	*
1835 B. A.	1857, M. A.	1878, D. D., hon.	*
Maynard, T.	1862	Monk, W.	*
	—	Monk, B.	*

Monk, W.
 Monk, E.
 Moody, J.
 1824, B.
 Moody, J.
 1854, B.
 Moody, E.
 Moore, J.
 1864, B.
 Moran A.
 1856, B.
 Moran W.
 Morgan, I.
 1891, D.
 Morris, C.
 1820, B.
 Morris, G.
 1816, B.
 Morris, E.
 Morris, F.
 1831, B.
 Morris, W.
 1846, B.
 Morris, W.
 1880, B.
 Morris, L.
 Morse, S.
 Moseley, F.
 Mott, G. L.
 Mountain,
 1845, B.
 1858, D.
 Mundy, Sir
 Murdoch, J.
 Murphy, M.
 Murphy, J.
 Murray, T.
 Murray, J.
 1816, B.
 Murray S.
 Murray, A.
 Murray, —
 Murray, A.
 1887, B.
 Mutch, R.
 Myers, W.
 Neilson, P.
 Nicholson.
 Nichols, E.
 1840, B. A.
 Nichols, G.
 Nickerson,
 1887, R.
 Nicolls, G.
 Nicolls, I.

Admission.	Admission.	Admission.
1863	Monk, W. *	Norwood, R. W. 1892
1866	Monk, E. 1813	1897, B. A.
1871	Moody, J. T. T., Rev. 1820	Nutting, J. W. 1804
1875	1824, B. A. 1833, M. A. 1883, D. D. hon.	1810, B. A. 1868, D. C. L., hon.
1839	Moody, J. T. 1850	Oakes, C. 1870
1893	1854, B. A.	O'Brien, E. T. 1895
1817	Moody, E. W. B. 1881	O'Connor, W. F. 1896
	Moore, J. J. 1860	Odell, J. 1836
	1864, B. A.	1847, B. A. 1851, M. A.
	Moren, A. 1872	Odiorne, J. C., M. A. <i>inc.</i> 1873
A.	1856, B. A. 1861, M. A.	O'land, J. C. 1897
1881	Moran, W. M. 1855	Oran, J. E., M. A., hon. 1876
1831	Morgan, D. P., Rev., B. D. 1890	Osborne, A., Rev. 1880
1852	1891, D. D.	Osborne, A. C. 1880
	Morris, C. J. 1804	Overy, J. 1891
1859	1820, B. A. 1871, M. A.	Outram, F., B. C. L. 1890
	Morris, G. E. W., Rev. 1812	Owen, H. L., Rev. 1829
1862	1816, B. A. 1821, M. A.	1833, B. A. 1882, D. D., hon.
1865	Morris, E. 1814	Owen, J. E. 1840
1895	Morris, F. W. 1816	Owen, E. H. 1864
*	Morris, J. S. 1829	
1877	1831, B. A.	Paddock, T. 1807
1874	Morris, W. T. 1842	Padfield J., Rev., M. A., hon. 1881
1860	1846, B. A.	Palmer, H. J. 1869
1876	Morris, W. S. H., Rev. 1875	Palmer D. H. 1875
1838	1880, B. A. 1890, M. A.	Parker, R. 1811
*	Morris, L. H. 1880	1814, B. A. 1851, M. A.
1864	Morse, S. P. F. 1867	Parker, N. 1812
	Moseley, H. C. 1895	1816, B. A.
	Mott, G. L. 1893	Parker, A. D., Rev. 1820
1861	Mountain, J. J. S., Rev. 1841	1824, B. A.
1861	1845, B. A. 1858, B. C. L.	Parlee, H. T., Rev. 1880
1836	1858, D. C. L. 1890, D. D., hon.	1884, B. A.
	Mundy, Sir Rodney, D. C. L., hon. 1869	Parry, E. D., Rev., e. s. 1888
1863	Murdoch, B. D. C. L., hon. 1867	Partridge, F., Very Rev., B. D. 1879
	Murphy, M. D. Sc., hon. 1890	1884, D. D. 1895, D. C. L., hon.
1820	Murphy, J. J. 1892	Partridge, J., Rev., e. s. 1876
	Murray, T. *	L. S. T., 1887.
1891	Murray, J. T. 1811	Partridge, A. E. 1893
*	1816, B. A.	Pascual, F., e. s.
1824	Murray S. 1863	Paulin, W. B. 1872
1827	Murray, A. 1863	Payne, R., Rev. 1848
	Murray, ——— *	Payzant C. W. 1862
1831	Murray, A. B., Rev. 1883	1866, B. A. 1876, M. A.
	1887, B. A. 1890, M. A.	Payzant, F. A. 1889
1874	Mutch, R. S. 1866	Payzant, J. A. 1887
1875	Myers, W. J. K. 1855	1891, B. A.
1861	Neilson, P. H. D. 1844	Payzant, W. L. 1887
1856	Nicholson, F. W. 1880	1891, B. A.
	Nichols, E. E. B., Rev. 1836	Pearson, G. F. 1892
1892	1840, B. A. 1870, B. D. 1870, D. D.	Perkins, C., Rev. *
*	Nichols, G. E., E. 1895	Perrin, L. 1894
*	Nickerson, D., Rev. 1863	Perry, Rt. Rev. W. S., D. C. L., hon. 1886
*	1867, R. A. 1870, M. A.	Peters, J. 1815
*	Nicolls, G. W. 1828	1819, B. A.
*	Nicolls, I. W. 1881	

Admission.		Admission.	
Peters, R. H.	1822	Reid, R. E.	1891
Peters, T. S.	1867	Richards, I.	1873
Peters, F.	1807	Richardson, F. J., B. A., <i>ad eund.</i>	1897
1871, B. A.		M. A., 1897.	
Peters, A.	1869	Richardson, J. B., Rev.	1861
Peters, G. J. D., Rev.	1876	1865, B. A.	1874, M. A.
Phipps, R.	1830	Ritchie, J. J., Rev.	1830
Pickett, D. W., Rev.	1843	1835, B. A.	1851, M. A.
1847, B. A.	1857, M. A.	Ritchie G. W.	1835
Pickett, J. A.	1883	1842, B. A.	
Pickett, H. H.	1892	Ritchie, J. N.	1850
1895, B. C. L.		1834, B. A.	1858, M. A.
Pickman, W. R., Rev.	1849	Roach, R. T., Rev.	1843
1853, B. A.		1850, B. A.	
Pilot, W., Rev., D. C. L., hon.	1807	Roache, W. H.	1887
Pipes, J. H.	1873	Roberts, C. G. D., M.A., <i>ad eund.</i>	1886
Pittman, H. H., Rev.	1885	Roberts, G. B.	1886
1889, B. A.	1892, M. A.	1890, B. A.	
Poole, H. S.	1861	Robertson, T. W., Rev.	1843
1864, B. A.	1874, M. A.	Robinson, W.	*
Poole, E.	1895	Robinson, D. L.	1814
Pope, T. J.	1840	1818, B. A.	
Pope, H.	1842	Rowland, T. B., Rev.	*
Porter, E. B.	1828	1827, D. C. L., hon.	
1832, B. A.		Ruddell, T. D., Rev., B. A. <i>inc.</i>	1857
Porter, C. K.	1832	1858, M. A.	
1836, B. A.		Ruggles, J.	*
Porter, M. W.	1834	Ruggles, J. O., Rev.	1854
Potts, T. A.	1894	1859, B. A.	1863, M. A.
Power, J. J.	<i>inc.</i> , 1896	Ruggles, E.	1868
1897, B. C. L.		1873, B. A.	
Poyntz, J.	1865	Ruggles, H. L.	1856
Prat, R.	1883	Ruggles, J. W.	1894
1887, B. A.		Ruggless, E. D.	1897
Prescott, J. R.	1835	Ruggles, V.	1897
1839, B. A.		Rutherford, J. G.	1872
Prince, F.	1882	1876, B. A.	
Prowse, D. W., D. C. L., hon.	1897	Rutherford, R. W.	1875
Pryor, J.	1820	Rutherford, T.	1876
1824, B. A.	1831, M. A.	1880, B. A.	
Pryor, H.	1823	Sampson, W. H., Rev., E. S.	1880
1828, B. A.	1830, M. A.	Sargent, J. P., Rev.	1860
1857, B. C. L.	1858, D. C. L.	1864, B. A.	
Pryor, W. F., Rev.	1858	Saunders, C. A.	1881
1862, B. A.	1870, M. A.	1885, B. A.	1888, M. A.
Pugsley, T. P.	1885	Sawyer, B.	1853
Raddin, F. S.	1894	Savary, A. W.	1850
1889, B. A.		1854, B. A.	1857, M. A.
Rand, S. T., Rev. D. C. L., hon.	1889	Schofield, C. D.	1891
Randall, J., Rev.	1852	1895, B. A.	
1855, B. A.	1863, M. A.	Scott, G.	1857
Rathford, J. W.	1827	Scott, H. P.	1873
Rattenbury, M.	1881	1877, B. A.	1880, M. A.
Raven, N. R., Rev.	1880	Scovil, S. J.	1831
1884, B. A.	1888, M. A.	Scovil, W. E.	<i>inc.</i> , 1862
Raymond, P. M.	1889	1865, B. A.	
B. A., 1893			

Scovil, W.
1831, B.
Scovil, G.
1894, B.
Seaman, B.
Shannon,
1836, B.
Sharpe, E.
Shatford,
1895 B.
Shaw, J.
Shaw, W.
Shaw, G.
Sheepsham
Sheraton,
Sheraton,
Sherman,
Shey, W.
Shreve, C.
1815, B.
Shreve, J.
1821, B.
1836, B.
Shreve, C.
1832, B.
Shreve, T.
Shreve, R.
1870, B.
1890, B.
Silver, A.
1881, B.
Silver, L.
1884, B.
Silver, J.
1888, B.
Simonds, C.
1842, B.
Simonds, R.
1843, B.
Simonds, C.
Simonds, J.
1884, B.
Simonds, C.
1886, B.
Simonson, I.
1894, B.
Sinclair, C.
Skinner, C.
Slipper, A.
Smith, J. S.
Smith, R.
1849, B.
Smith, J. S.
1849, B.
Smith, J. B.

Admission.	Admission.	Admission.
1891	Scovil, W. E., Rev. 1827	Smith, P. W. 1853
1873	1831, B. A. 1834, M. A.	1857, B. A.
ad eund. 1897	Scovil, G. F. 1890	Smith, B. 1859
	1894, B. A.	1863, B. A.
1861	Seaman, W. 1844	Smith, A. 1863
	Shannon, S. L. 1832	1869, B. A.
1830	1836, B. A. 1875, D. C. L.	Smith, A., E. S. 1874
	Sharpe, E. N. inc. 1861	Smith, D., Ven., B. D. 1885
1835	Shatford, A. P., Rev. 1891	1890, D. D.
	1895, B. A.	Smith, F., E. S. 1874
1850	Shaw, J. A., E. S. 1857	Smith, L. R., Rev. E. S. 1874
	Shaw, W. B., E. S. 1868	Smith, M. A. B. 1878
1843	Shaw, G. W., E. S. 1870	M. D., C. M., ad eundem, 1897.
	Sheepshanks, Rt. Rev. J. D. D., hon. 1896	Smith, J., Rev., E. S. inc. 1881
1887	Sheraton, J. P., Rev. inc. 1862	L. S. T., 1887.
ad eund. 1886	Sheraton, R. L. 1889	Smith, O. W. 1893
1886	Sherman, F. F., Rev., E. S. 1881	1897, B. Eng.
	Shey, W. *	Smith, W. R. 1896
1843	Shreve, C. A. 1811	Smithers, A. W. 1885
	1815, B. A.	Snenden, ——— *
1814	Shreve, J., Rev. 1817	Snyder, W. H., Rev. 1828
	1821, B. A. 1825, M. A.	1832, B. A.
*	1836, B. D. 1836, D. D.	Snyder, W. H. 1887
inc. 1857	Shreve, C. J., Rev. 1828	Spencer, A. G., Rt. Rev. D. C. L., hon. 1822
	1832, B. A.	Spencer, J. W., M. A. inc. 1880
*	Shreve, T. C. 1863	Spike, H. M., Rev. 1846
1854	Shreve, R., Rev. 1866	1850, B. A.
	1870, B. A. 1873, M. A.	Stairs, H. B. 1887
1868	1890, B. D. 1891, D. D.	Stamer, H. M. 1880
	Silver, A. E. 1877	Stanfield, H. M. 1890
1856	1881, B. A.	1894, B. A.
1894	Silver, L. M. 1880	Sterling, J. M. 1831
1897	1884, B. A.	1835, B. A.
1897	Silver, J. P. 1884	Sterns, H., Rev. 1855
1872	1888, B. A.	1859, B. A.
	Simonds, C. 1838	Sterns, G. W. 1885
1875	1843, B. A.	Sterns, R. S. 1848
1876	Simonds R., Rev. 1839	1852, B. A.
	1843, B. A.	Stevens, Ven. C. E., D. C. L., hon. 1827
	Simonds, C. J. 1842	Stevenson, J., Rev. 1888
1880	Simonds, J., Rev. 1880	1830, B. A. 1833, M. A.
1860	1884, B. A. 1890, M. A.	Stewart, J., Rev. 1837
	Simonds, C. E. A. 1882	1840, B. A. 1850, M. A.
1881	1886, B. A. 1890, B. C. L.	Stewart, D. D. 1838
	Simonson, E. W., Rev. 1890	1842, B. A.
1853	1894, B. A.	Stewart, C. J. 1838
1850	Sinclair, C. S. 1887	Stewart, W., Rev. 1846
	Skinner, C. N., D. C. L., hon. 1895	1850, B. A.
1891	Slipper, A. A., Rev. 1895	Stewart, G. O., Ven. *
	Smith, J. S. H. 1828	1827, D. C. L., hon.
1857	Smith, R. E., Rev. 1845	Stewart, G., Jr., D. C. L., hon. 1886
1873	1849, B. A. 1880, M. A.	Stewart, R. F. 1878
	Smith, J. S. Rev. 1845	Stewart, Sir James, Bart. *
1831	1849, B. A.	1827, D. C. L., hon.
inc. 1862	Smith, J. B., Rev., B. A. inc. 1848	Stockford, O. B. 1892
		1895, B. C. L.

<i>Admission.</i>		<i>Admission.</i>	
Stockton, A. A., D. C. L., hon.	1895	Tupper, Sir C., inc. M. D. <i>ad eund.</i>	1859
Stuart, W., Rev.	1848	Twining, W.	*
1852, B. A.		Twining, J. T., Rev.	1809
Suther, T. G. S., Rt. Rev.	1820	1813, B. A. 1816, M. A.	
1833, B. A. 1852, B. C. L.		1826, B. D. 1828, D. D.	
1852, D. C. L.		Twining, C.	
Sutherland, D., Rev., E. S.	1876	1820, B. A.	1816
Sutherland, W. D.	1858	Twining, H. B.	
1862, B. A.		1827, B. A.	1823
Swabey, H. B., Rev.	1845	Tyers, A. H.	1897
1849, B. A. 1873, M. A.			
Swabey, M.		Uniacke, C.	*
1852, B. A. 1869, M. A.	1848	Uniacke, R.	*
Swabey, C.	1882	Uniacke, R. F., Rev.	1814
Symonds, L. S.	1863	1818, B. A. 1823, M. A.	
1867, B. A.		Uniacke, J. B.	1814
		1818 B. A. 1824, M. A.	
Taylor, W. B. R., Rev.	1881	Uniacke, A. M.	1824
Taylor, —	*	1828, B. A. 1855, D. C. L., hon.	
Taylor, M. A. F., Rev., E. S.	1834	Uniacke, C. H.	1845
Taylor, R. H., Rev., B. D.	1890	Uniacke, R.	1851
Taylor, W., Rev.	1843	1855, B. A.	
1847, B. A.		Uniacke, N. F.	1851
Tays, J. W., Rev.	1854	1835, B. A.	
Thomas, N. C. W.	1824	Uniacke, R. J.	1852
Thompson, W.		1856, B. A.	
Thompson, W. M. A. hon.	1838	Uniacke, A. E.	1853
Thompson, J., Rev., inc.	1896	Uniacke, R. F., Rev.	1855
1897, B. A.		1859, B. A. 1863, M. A.	
Thompson, J. S., Rev.	1828	Uniacke, C. J.	1857
1832, B. A.		Uniacke, J. B., Rev.	1858
Thompson, A. W., E. S.	1888	1862, B. A.	
Thompson, G. F.	1836	Uniacke, R. J., Rev., B. D. inc.	1866
Thorne, J. H., inc.	1837	1866, D. D.	
1840, B. A.		Uniacke, R. J., Rev. inc.	1868
Tilley, W. H., Rev., inc.	1864	1872, B. A.	
1864, B. A.		Uniacke, R. F.	1876
Townshend, G., Rev.	1830	1879, B. Eng.	
1834, B. A. 1856, M. A.		Upham, J.	*
Townshend, C. J. Hon.	1850	VanBuskirk, J. B.	1856
1863, B. A. 1872, B. C. L.		VanCourtlandt, J.	*
Townshend, J. M.	1869	VanCourtlandt, A. A.	*
Tremaine, J.	*	VanKoughnet, B. J.	1842
Tremain, T.	*	1846, B. A.	
Tremain, H. L. H.	1812	Vernon, C. W., Rev.	1892
Tremain, W. H.	1845	1896, B. A.	
Tremain, J. P., Rev.	1867	Viets R., Rev.	1863
Tremain, H. B.	1895	1807, B. A.	
Trenaman, T., E. S.	1862	Viets, G. A.	1837
M. D. <i>ad eund.</i> , 1887		Viets, R. B.	1896
Trenaman, L.	1893	Vroom, F. W., Rev.	1876
Trimmingham, J. L.	1827	1880, B. A. 1894, M. A. 1890, B. D.	
Troop, G. O., Rev.	1872		
1877, B. A. 1882, M. A.		Wade, J. R.	1866
Tucker, A. T., Rev.	1830	Wade, J. M. C., Rev.	1880
1835, B. A. 1837, M. A.		1834, B. A. 1860, M. A.	

Wainwrig
1863, B.
Walker, V.
1822, B.
Walker, R.
Wallace, C.
Wallace, C.
1823, B.
Wallop, N.
Walton, —
Wakeling,
Warburton
1874, B. A.
Warburton
Ward, T.
Warneford,
Waterbury
Watson, L.
1890, B.
Weatherbe,
1891, B.
Weatherbe,
Weeks, C.
Weeks, J.
1824, B.
Weeks, O.
1824, B. A.
Weeks, A. I.
1846, B. A.
Weldon, C.
1846, R. A.
1884, D. C.
Weldon, H.
1863, B. A.
Welsford A.
Welsh, E. M.
Wentworth,
Wetmore, T.
1824, B. A.
Wetmore, D.
1845, B. A.
Wheelwright
1873, B. A.
White, C. De
1890, B. A.
White, T. H.
1887, B. A.
White, T. H.
1827, B. A.
Whitehead, I.
Whiteway, Sir
Whitford, A.
Whitman, L.
1894, B. Eng.
Wiggins, G.
1821, B. A.
Wiggins, C. O.
1837, M. A.

Admission.

1859

1809

1816

1823

1897

1814

1814

1824

1845

1851

1851

1852

1853

1855

1857

1858

1866

1868

1876

1856

1842

1892

1803

1837

1896

1876

1866

1890

Admission.

Wainwright, H., Rev. 1850

1863, B. A.

Walker, W., Rev. 1818

1822, B. A.

Walker, Rt Rev.D., D.C.L., hon 1890

Wallace, C. W. 1815

Wallace, C. H. 1819

1823, B. A.

Wallop, N. W. 1827

Walton, — 1827

Wakeling, T. 1894

Warburton, A. B. 1869

1874, B. A. 1876, B.C.L. 1897, D.C.L.

Warburton, J. 1874

Ward, T., E. S. 1860

Warneford, C. A. S., Rev., E. S. 1885

Waterbury, H. S. 1893

Watson, L. W. 1876

1880, B. A. 1884, M. A.

Weatherbe, K. 1887

1891, B. A., B. Sc.

Weatherbe, S. 1892

Weeks, C. W. 1820

1824, B. A.

Weeks, O. S. 1820

1824, B. A. 1827, M. A.

Weeks, A. H., Rev. 1842

1846, B. A.

Weldon, C. W. 1844

1848, R. A. 1851, M. A.

1884, D. C. L., hon.

Weldon, H. 1864

1864, B. A.

Welsford A. F. 1828

Welsh, E. M., Rev., E. S. 1881

Wentworth, B. 1881

Wetmore, T. R. 1820

1824, B. A.

Wetmore, D. I., Rev. 1841

1845, B. A.

Wheelwright, C. A., Rev. 1865

1873, B. A.

White, C. DeW., Rev. 1886

1890, B. A.

White, T. H. 1893

1887, B. A.

White, T. H., Rev. 1823

1827, B. A. 1866, B.D. 1866, D.D

Whitehead, L. 1895

Whiteway, Sir W. V., D.C.L., hon. 1890

Whitford, A. F. 1878

Whitman, L. 1890

1894, B. Eng.

Wiggins, G. L., Rev. 1817

1821, B. A. 1836, M. A.

Wiggins, C. O., Rev. 1892

1837, M. A.

Admission.

Wiggins, A. V. G., Rev. 1823

1829, B. A. 1836, M. A.

1841, B. C. L. 1841, D. C. L.

Wiggins, R. B., Rev. 1823

1827, B. A. 1832, M. A.

Wiggins, C. G., Rev. 1849

1853, B. A.

Wiggins, C. F., Rev. 1865

1869, B. A. 1890, M. A.

Wiggins, S. 1879

Wilkins, L. M., Hon. Judge 1815

1819, B. A. 1874, D. C. L. hon.

Wilkins, M. I. 1820

1824, B. A.

Wilkins, L. M. 1845

Wilkins, L. W., Rev. 1857

1861, B. A.

Wilkinson, W. J., Rev., inc. 1875

1876, B. A. 1897, B. D.

Willets, C. E., Rev., D.C.L. hon. 1892

1899 B.A. inc. 1899, M.A.

Willets, M. F. C., E. S. 1895

Williams, T. 1836

Williams, Sir W. F., D. C. L. hon. 1858

Willis, R., Ven., inc., D. C. L. hon. 1848

Wilmot, A. B. 1892

1895, B. C. L.

Wilson, M. L. 1885

Wilson, W. E., Rev., M. A. hon. 1877

Wilson, T. B. 1829

1833, B. A.

Wilson, C. W. 1884

Winslow, W. C., Rev., D.C.L. hon. 1887

Winter, W. 1820

Witham, W. S. 1831

Withycombe, J. M., Rev. 1886

1890, B. A.

Wood, A. C. F., Rev. 1860

1864 B. A. 1868, M. A.

Wood, Z. T. 1879

Wood, R. S., E. S. 1895

Woodworth, F. M. 1893

1897, B. A.

Wright, M. *

Wright P. *

Wright, W. 1819

1823, B. A.

Wright, A. 1841

Wright, O. C., Rev. 1868

1872, B. A.

Wyatt-Hannath, W. H., Rev., B. A.

ad eund. 1892

Wylie, — *

Wylie, — *

Young, A. J. 1895

Zwicker, H. F. 1895

Scholars, Exhibitors and Prizemen.

Akins' Historical Prize.

1865	Smith, B.
1866	Cox, J. C.
1867	Longworth, Israel.
1868	Owen, E. H.
1869	Hamilton, C. S.
1871	Smith, Rev. Watson
1872	Campbell, Rev. J. R.
1873	Robertson, T.
1874	Patterson, Rev. G.
1875	Calneck, Mr.
1876	Macdonald, J. W., M. D.
1877	Hart, Mrs. J. E.
1878	Longworth, Israel.
1880	Hamilton, P. S.
1881	Draper, T. F.
1882-83-84	Not awarded.
1885	Patterson, Rev. G.
1886	Not awarded.
1887	Lawson, Mrs. Wm.
1888-89	Not awarded.
1890-91-92	No Candidate.
1893	Patterson, Rev. G., D. D.
1894	Patterson, Rev. G., D. D.
1895-96-97	No candidate.

William Cogswell Scholars.

1849	Jarvis, G. J.
1850	Stuart, W.
1852	Hensley, J. M.
1854	Randall, J.
1855	Crisp, T.
1856	Grindon, O. M.
1858	Ansell, E.
1861	Pryor, W. F.
1863	Wood, A. C. F.
1864	Matthew C. R.
1867	Nickerson, D.
1872	Hiltz A. F.
1873	Proop, H. O.
1877	Harris, V. E.
1879	Butler, G. H.
1880	Vroom, F. W.
1882	Lookyer, W. J.
1884	Harley, H. A.
1889	Howcroft, G.
1893	Donaldson, L. J.
1895	Hiltz R. A.

Bishop's Prizemen.

1854	Wiggins, C. G.
1855	Randall, J.
1856	Crisp, T.
1863	Pryor, W. F.
1864	Wood, A. C. F.
1876	Warburton, A. B., B. A.
1877	How, H.
1878	Harris, V. E.
1881	King, W. B.
1882-83-84-85	Not awarded.
1886	Harley, A. W. M. Rev., B. A.
1887	Tucker, A. T., B. A.
1888-89-90	Not awarded.
1891	Abbott C. G., B. A.
1892-93	No candidate.
1894	DeMille, A. B., B. A.
1895-96	No candidate.
1897	Vernon, C. V., Rev., B. A.

Binney Exhibitors.

1856	Ansell, E.	878
1860	Wilkins, L. M.	880
1861	Bullock, W. H. E.	881
1863	Croucher, C.	882
1867	Shreve R.	883
1868	Wheelwright, C. A.	
1869	Keating, L. J.	
1870	Uniacke, R. J.	
1871	Tremain, J. P.	880
1872	Atwater, H. W.	881
1873	Troop, G. O.	882
1875	Bambrick, R. D.	
1876	Butler, W. R.	
1877	Ambrose, W. C.	
1878	Vroom, F. W.	
1879	Partridge, J. W.	
1880	Martell, G. R.	887
1881	Stamer, H. M.	888
1882	Rattenbury, M.	889
1883	Dunham, J. A.	890
1884	Gow, F. R.	891
1884	Pickett, J. A.	892
1885	Fulleston, C. H.	893
1886	Smithers, A. M.	894
1887	Roberts, G. B.	895
1889	Campbell, W. F.	896
1889	Howcroft, G.	897
1890	Hutchings, R. F.	898

Prizemen.

Prizemen.

G.

F.

C. F.
A. B., B. A.

E.

awarded.
W. M. Rev., B. A.

T., B. A.

, B. A.

ate.

, B. A.

ate.

, Rev., B. A.

Prizemen.

E.

C. A.

- 1891 DeMille, A. B.
- 1892 King, J. P.
- 1893 Norwood, R.
- 1894 McCarthy, J. B.
- 1895 Cox, W. J.
- 1896 Lynds H. I.
- 1896 Ancient, H. A.
- 1896 Foster, J. L. S.
- 1897 McDowell, L.

McCawley Classical Scholars.

- 1880 Vroom, F. W.
- 1884 Saunders, C. A.
- 1885 Hunt, T. H.; Simonds, C. E. A.
- 1886 Brine, C. leV.
- 1887 Silver, J. P.
- 1888 Allison, D. P.
- 1889 Abbott, C. G.
- 1890 Symonds, S.
- 1891-92, No candidate.
- 1893 Abbott, M. A.
- 1894 Schofield, C. D.
- 1895 Vernon, C. W.
- 1896 No candidate.
- 1897 Woodworth, F. M.

President's Prizemen.

- 1878 Scott, H. P.
- 1880 Peters, G. J. D.
- 1881 King, W. B.
- 1882 Tayler, B. W. R.
- 1883 Harley, A. W. M.

Divinity Prizemen.

- 1880 Frith, F. W.
- 1881 Raven, N. R.
- 1882 Tucker, A. T.

Almon-Welsford Prizemen.

- 1857 Fraser, J.
- 1858 Hodgson, G. W.
- 1859 Pryor, W. F.
- 1860 Smith, B.
- 1861 Bullock, C. B.
- 1862 Chandler, J. B.
- 1863 Black, J. F.
- 1864 Fretwell, R. J.
- 1865 Weldon, H.
- 1866 Bowman, W.
- 1867 Owen, E. H.
- 1868 Gilpin, E.
- 1869 Archibald, F.
- 1870 Warburton, A. B.

- 1871 Hind, D. H.
- 1872 How, H.
- 1873 Rutherford, J. G.
- 1874 Troop, G. O.
- 1875 Bambrick, R. D.
- 1876 Morris, W. S. H.
- 1877 Vroom, F. W.
- 1878 Butler, G. H.
- 1879 Smith, M. A. B.
- 1880 Frith, F. W.
- 1881 Nicholson, F. W.
- 1882 Saunders, C. A.
- 1883 Hunt, T. H.
- 1884 Almon, J. M.
- 1885 Silver, J. P.
- 1886 Allison, D. P.
- 1887 Withycombe, J. M.
- 1888 Abbott, C. G.
- 1889 ———
- 1890 Raymond, P. M.
- 1891 Allison, T. B. A.
- 1892 Schofield, C. D.
- 1893 Vernon, C. W.
- 1894 Woodworth, F. M. (Miss).
- 1895 Leslie, W. C.
- 1896 Ancient, H. A.
- 1897 Cotton, W.

General Williams Prizemen.

- 1867—1. Bowman, W.
- 2. Armstrong, J. S.
- 3. Wheelwright, C. A.
- 1868—1. Shreve, R.
- 2. Dickey, J. A.
- 3. No candidate.
- 1869—1. Gilpin, E.
- 2. Hamilton, C. S.
- 3. Shreve R.
- 1870—1. Keating, J. E.
- 2. Warburton, A. B.
- 3. Hamilton, C. S.
- 1871—1. Not awarded.
- 2. Dodwell, C. W.
- 3. No candidate.
- 1872—1. Dodwell, C. W.
- 2. Hipd, D. H.
- 3. How, H.
- 1873—1. How, H.
- 2. Allison, W. E.
- 3. Dodwell, C. W.
- 1874—1. Not awarded.
- 2. Heckman, J. W.
- 3. Allison, W. E.
- 1875—1. Harris, V. E.
- 2. No candidate.
- 3. No candidate.

- 1876—1. Butler, W. R.
2. Butler, W. R.
3. Scott, H. P.
- 1877—1. Not awarded.
2. Ambrose, W. C.
3. Ambrose, W. C.
- 1878—1. Not awarded.
2. Hind, J. Y.
3. Wood, Z. T.
- 1879—1. Uniacke, R. F.
2. Uniacke, R. F.
3. No candidate.
- 1880—1. Curry, M. A.
2. No candidate.
3. King, W. B.
- 1881—1. No candidate.
2. No candidate.
3. Hensley, H. A.
- 1882—1. Parlee, H. T.
2. No candidate.
3. Jones, H. P.
- 1883—1. Hanwright, F. W.
2. No candidate.
3. No candidate.
- 1884—Dis. on death of Gen. Williams.
- McCawley Hebrew Prizemen.**
- 1853 Hensley, J. M., (1st cl.)
1853 Wiggins, C. G., (2nd cl.)
1855 Crisp, T.
1857 Gray, W. S.
1857 Almon, H. P.
1858 Ansell, E.
1858 Hodgson, G. W. } All 3rd cl.
1858 Hill, J.
1860 Ansell E.
1871 Keating, J. L., (1st cl.)
1871 Boyd, S., (2nd cl.)
1873 Hiltz, A. F.
1877 Harris, V. E.
1877 Wilkinson, W. J., B.A., (2nd cl.)
1880 Butler, G. H.
1881 Vroom, F. W., B. A.
1886 Tucker, A. T., B. A.
1886 Haesen, N. V., B. A.
1887 Saunders, C. A., B. A.
1889 Fullerton, C. H., B. A.
1894 Andrew, A. E., B. A.
1895 Vernon, C. W.
1896 Hiltz, R. A.
1897 Khadder, J.
- 1872 Allison, W. E.
1873 Hiltz, A. F.
1873 Rutherford, J. G.
1874 Troop, G. O.
1875 Bambrick, R. D.
1875 Harris, V. E.
1876 Butler, W. R.
1876 Vroom, F. W.
1877 Curry, M. A.
1878 Butler, G. H.
1879 Hensley, H. A.
1880 Frith, F. W.
1880 Harris, E. A.
1881 Dodwell, P. R.
1882 Saunders, C. A.
1883 Dunham, J. A.
1883 Hunt, T. H.
1884 Murray, A. B.
1885 Silver, J. P.
1885 Fullerton, C. H.
1886 Allison, D. P.
1887 Withycombe, J. M.
1888 Campbell, W. F.
1889-90 Not awarded.
1891 Allison, T. B. A.
1891 Foster, G. I.
1892 Schofield, C. D.
1893 Vernon, C. W.
1893 Hiltz, R. A.
1894 Woodworth, F. M. (Miss)
1896 } Cox, W. J.
1896 } Leslie, W. C.
1897 Ancient, H. A.
- Bishop Binney Responsions Prize.**
- 1859 } Abbott, C. G.
1859 } Payzant, J. A.
1890-01-02 Not awarded.
1893 Schofield, C. D.
1894 Vernon, C. W.
1895 Woodworth, F. M. (Miss)
1896 Not awarded.
1897 Ancient, H. A.
- Bishop Walker's Prize.**
- 1891 Abbot, C. G., B. A.
1892 DeMille, A. B.
1893 Simonson, E. W.
1894 } Donaldson, L. J.
1894 } Schofield, C. D.
1895 Norwood, R. W.
- Governor-General's Medal.**
- 1897 Leslie, W. C.
- Rev. G. O. Troop's Prize.**
- 1897 Foster, J. L. S.
- Stevenson Scholars.**
- 1871 Hind, D. H.
1872 How, H.

T

Amb
Brow
Brow
Conro
Crow
Doan
Forbe
Forbe
Harris
Johns
Jones,
McCo
DeMil
Merro
Trema

A

McGre
Ingli
Brown
Murray
Lawso
Suther

List of Associates in Arts and Junior Candidates.

All the following Candidates were pupils of St. Margaret's Hall.

HEAD MASTER, REV. J. PADFIELD, M. A.

		Junior.	Senior.
Ambrose, C. E.,	Miss	1879	1880
Brown, E. P.,	"	1882	
Brown M. S.,	"	1882	
Conrod, E. A.,	"	1879	
Crowe, F. H.,	"	1880	
Doane, S. M.,	"		1880
Forbes, M. F.,	"	1879	
Forbes, S. A.,	"	1879	
Harrington, M. A.,	"	1879	
Johnstone, C. B.,	"	1879	1880
Jones, W. M.,	"	1880	
McCormack, A.,	"	1879	
DeMille, L. P.,	"	1882	
Morrow, S.,	"	1879	
Tremaine, M. P.,	"	1882	

All the following were pupils of Girton House School.

HEAD MASTER, F. C. SUMICHRAST, Esq.

		1st Class.	2nd Class.
McGregor, J.,	Miss	1887	
Inglis, G. C.,	"	1887	
Browne, A. E.,	"		1887
Murray, N.,	"		1887
Lawson, F. M.,	"		1887
Sutherland, M. D.,	"		1887

Financial Statements.

General Fund of King's College, Windsor, in account with John Y. Payzant, Treasurer.	
1897.	
May 31.	To cash paid Scholarships for year \$ 350 53
"	" " Salaries 5,025 00
"	" " Insurance, repairs, taxes, &c.:
	Geldert property . . . \$700 01
	Jennett " . . . 18 96
	Reardon " . . . 31 60
	Reynolds " . . . 1 58
	752 15
"	" " Bank charges 20 01
"	" " Insurance Property, Windsor . . . 381 00
"	" " Printing and Advertising 297 43
"	" " Various accounts, as per statement . . . 60 23
"	" " Bazalgette Loan 7,405 32
"	" " Interest on Loan 366 03
"	" Balance 3,714 79
	\$18,372 49
1897.	
May 31.	By Balance as per last account \$2,081 52
"	" " Cash from securities, interest and rent 4,494 17
"	" " " New Endowment Fund 991 50
"	" " Collections and subscriptions 560 48
"	" " Alumni Allowance 300 00
"	" " " (Dr. Hoffman's subscription) 500 00
"	" " McCawley's Hebrew Prize 53 96
"	" " Warneford Fund 193 88
"	" " Students' Aid Fund 7 50
"	" " Deposit Receipt 3,804 16
"	" " Visitor's Fund 4,185 32
"	" " Liquidation of debt account—
	Ven. Archdeacon Kaulback, 3rd
	instalment 200 00
"	" " Bursar of College 1,000 00
	\$18,372 49
May 31st, 1897.	

JOHN Y. PAYZANT, *Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct.

THOMAS BROWN, }
W. SIMMS LEE, } *Auditors.*

Stocks, M
C. P. Rai
St. John
St. John
Summers
Tennessee

Nova Scot
P. E. Isla
Deposit R
Building
Invested
New Endo
Properties
Loan from

Collections
Alumni al

The V

1897.
May 31. T

1897.
May 31. B

May 31st, 18

, Examine

Abstract of Securities, General Fund.

	Principal.	Interest.
Stocks, Merchant's Bank of Boston	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 480 00
C. P. Railway Bonds	1,000 00	50 00
St. John (Market) Bonds	1,000 00	60 00
St. John (Water) Bonds	600 00	36 00
Summerside School Bonds	5,000 00	300 00
Tennessee State Bonds	12,400 00	372 00
	<u>\$28,000 00</u>	<u>\$1,298 00</u>
Nova Scotia Mortgages	\$39,150 00	2,102 80
P. E. Island "	523 29	
Deposit Receipts	50 00	43 40
Building Society (Dr. Cogswell's Bequest)	4,869 43	194 78
Invested in Professors' Houses	3,503 25	172 08
New Endowment Fund	18,670 00	991 50
Properties on hand	11,040 00	635 67
Loan from Capital to pay balance of debt, 1895	5,542 24	
	<u>\$111,353 21</u>	<u>\$5,438 23</u>
Collections and subscriptions		560 48
Alumni allowance		300 00
	<u>\$111,353 21</u>	<u>\$6,298 71</u>

The Visitor's Fund of King's College, Windsor, in account with
John Y. Payzant, Treasurer.

1897.		
May 31.	To paid for Salaries	\$1,150 00
	" " Scholarships, College	1,070 74
	" " " Collegiate School	60 00
	" " Lectures	52 55
	" " Repairs, Insurance, Taxes, &c	173 52
	" Advanced Warneford to General Fund	193 88
	" Balance on hand	813 68
		<u>\$3,514 37</u>
1897.		
May 31.	By Balance from last year	\$ 615 63
	" Interest from Securities :	
	" " from Mortgages	395 04
	" " from Debentures	968 00
	" Deposit Receipt	845 18
	" Interest from Deposits	163 64
	" Rent from Properties	333 00
	" Warneford Fund	193 88
		<u>\$3,514 37</u>

May 31st, 1897.

JOHN Y. PAYZANT, Treasurer.

Examined and found correct.

THOMAS BROWN, } Auditors.
W. SIMMS LEE, }

Abstract of Securities, Visitor's Fund.

	Principal.	Interest.
Montreal Telegraph	\$ 1,000 00	\$ 80 00
P. E. Island School Bonds	4,000 00	240 00
Fredericton Consols	1,000 00	50 00
St. John (Lancaster)	1,000 00	30 00
Moncton Sewerage	6,000 00	360 00
Bank of Nova Scotia Stock	2,600 00	208 00
Mortgages	9,084 00	395 04
Rose Property	3,600 00	200 00
Duggan Property	2,000 00	133 00
Deposit Receipt	3,220 00	133 99
Loaned General Fund	11,685 32	
Warneford Fund		193 98
	<u>\$45,189 32</u>	<u>\$2,023 91</u>

Abstract of Securities, New Endowment Fund.

	Principal.	Interest.
A. E. Gilpin, Mortgage	\$ 2,500 00	\$125 00
Deposit Receipts	1,820 00	
Montreal Telegraph	3,250 00	240 00
City of Halifax, Permanent Consols	3,000 00	150 00
County of Colchester Bonds	3,200 00	197 50
Town of Truro Bonds	500 00	25 00
Province of New Brunswick	1,000 00	60 00
City of Fredericton	1,000 00	50 00
St. John, N. B.	400 00	24 00
" "	2,000 00	120 00
	<u>\$18,670 00</u>	<u>\$991 50</u>

Summary.

	Principal.	Gross Income.
General Fund (including Mountain Fund)	\$111,353 21	\$6,298 71
Special Contribution for Liquidation of Debt		200 00
Visitors' Fund, including Loan to General Fund of \$11,685.32	45,189 32	2,023 91
	<u>\$156,542 53</u>	<u>\$8,522 62</u>

Pastoral T
Almon-We
McCawley
Binney Ex
Cogswell's
Akins' Hist
Stevenson
McCawley
Mountain F
Dr. Cogsw

Interest fro
" "
" "
" "
" "
Collections
Bursar
Professors' B
Alumni
Students' Aic
Warneford H
McCawley H
Collegiate Sc
Balance (shor

SALARIES:
President
Four Pro
Dean Law
Secretary
SCHOLARSHIPS
Stevenson
McCawley
" "
Binney
Almon and
Cogswell
Akins, Hi

Statement of Trust Funds for Prizes.

Pastoral Theology	\$ 973 33
Almon-Welsford Testimonial	389 33
McCawley Hebrew Prize, 3 shares Bk. of B.N.A., held in trust by S.P.G.	
Binney Exhibition	1,000 00
Cogswell's Cricket Fund	389 33
Akins' Historical Prize	786 67
Stevenson Scholarship	3,000 00
McCawley Classical Scholarship	700 00
Mountain Fund for Modern Languages	2,398 09
Dr. Cogswell's Legacy, Natural History	4,869 43

ESTIMATES.

General Fund.

ESTIMATED INCOME FOR YEAR 1897-98.

Interest from Mortgages	\$2,209 00
" " Debentures	1,298 00
" " Building Society	194 78
" " Properties	505 69
" " New Endowment Fund	1,000 00
Collections	500 00
Bursar	500 00
Professors' Houses	261 00
Alumni	300 00
Students' Aid	
Warneford Fund	194 00
McCawley Hebrew Prize	43 80
Collegiate School Loan	
Balance (short)	320 93
	<u>\$7,327 20</u>

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE.

SALARIES :	
President	\$1,500 00
Four Professors	3,400 00
Dean Law School	350 00
Secretary	100 00
SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES :	
Stevenson, three \$60	180 00
McCawley, Classical	30 00
" Hebrew	43 80
Binney	50 00
Almon and Welsford	23 36
Cogswell Cricket	23 36
Akins, Historical	30 00
Carried forward	<u>\$5730 52</u>

<i>Brought forward</i>		\$5730 52
INSURANCE :		
Windsor		381 00
ADVERTISING AND PRINTING		300 00
Interest on Debt	Bazalgette, \$ 4,728 44.....	236 42
	Visitor's Fund, 11,685 00.....	584 26
Various Accounts.....		95 00
		<u>\$7,327 20</u>

Visitor's Fund.

ESTIMATED INCOME FOR YEAR 1897-98.

Interest from Mortgages.....	\$ 545 04
Debentures, &c	968 00
Deposit Receipts	96 60
Properties :	
Duggan	55 39
Rose	100 00
Interest on Loan, General Fund.....	584 26
	<u>\$2,349 29</u>

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE.

Salaries	\$1,150 00
Scholarships	1,070 74
" Collegiate School	60 00
Divinity Lectures.....	50 00
Balance	18 55
	<u>\$2,349 29</u>

List of Collections and Subscriptions received by the Treasurer during Year 1896-97.

1896.		
Sept. 14.	Rev. E. A. Harris.....	\$ 10 00
Parochial Subscriptions received per Diocesan Secretary :		
Jan. 2.	Sydney	7 50
	Rawdon	5 00
	6. Amherst	5 00
	10. St. Margaret's.....	4 43
March 3.	St. Peter's, Charlottetown	10 35
	5. Sackville.....	3 00
	12. Mahone Bay	15 25
	21. Truro.....	34 58
	27. Seaforth	6 00
April 4.	Chester	7 60
	14. Albion Mines.....	3 72
	Annapolis	7 53
	15. Alberton	5 00
<i>Carried forward</i>		<u>\$124 96</u>

April 22. J
 May 14. M
 June 3. F
 18 T
 Sept 29. C
 29 A
 30. L
 Oct. 5. S
 6. B
 8. N
 10 P
 B
 13 W
 " R
 " R
 " C
 16. Su
 20 Sa
 22. H
 26. St
 28. St
 29. G
 " No
 " An
 " Tr
 " Li
 " W
 31. Ya
 Nov. 3. W
 5. Mi
 10. Ca
 14. Di
 18. B
 " Tai
 Dec. 1. Wi
 2. Spr
 St
 18. Por
 21. Cra
 24. Cor
 30. Ket
 31. Syd
 1897.
 Jan. 9. Lou
 20. St
 27. Tru
 30. Mah
 Mar. 11. St.
 15. Tru
 24. Albi
 26. Amh
 31. Jeds
 Apl. 13. Seaf

	<i>Brought forward</i>	\$124 96
April 22.	River John	1 30
May 14.	Mahone Bay	25 06
June 3	Eastern Passage	4 00
18	Truro	25 06
Sept 29.	Clementsport	1 97
29	Aylesford	2 00
30.	Lunenburg	20 00
Oct. 5.	Shelburne	5 00
6.	Beaver Harbour	2 50
8.	Newport	1 00
10	Port Morien	5 00
11	Barrington	2 23
13	Wilmot	2 18
"	Rosette	5 25
"	Rev. H. D. DeBlois	5 00
"	Chester	8 75
16.	St Paul's, St. Margaret's Bay	3 24
20	Sackville	1 16
22.	Hubbard's Cove	1 36
26.	St. George's, Halifax	8 14
28.	St. Peter's, St. Margaret's Bay	5 86
29.	Guysboro'	1 85
"	New Ross	2 75
"	Antigonish	7 78
"	Truro	25 00
"	Liverpool	9 24
"	Weymouth	6 50
31.	Yarmouth	5 00
Nov. 3.	Weymouth	8 56
5.	Milton	3 00
10.	Canso	20 00
14.	Digby	8 00
18.	B'ddeck	1 90
"	Tangier	4 93
Dec. 1.	Windsor	57 66
2.	Springhill	10 00
	St. Elesnor's	6 86
18.	Port Hill	3 50
21.	Crapaud	1 25
24.	Cornwallis	5 00
30.	Kentville	5 00
31.	Sydney	7 15
1897.		
Jan. 9.	Louisburg	8 07
20.	St. Luke's, Halifax	25 81
27.	Truro	25 00
30	Mahone Bay	10 20
Mar. 11.	St. Peter's, Charlottetown	12 91
15.	Truro	24 94
24.	Albion Mines	5 62
26.	Amherst	4 50
31.	Jeddore	2 29
Apl. 13.	Seaforth	2 00
		<u>\$500 48</u>

327 20

349 29

349 29

er

10 00

7 50

5 00

5 00

4 43

10 35

3 00

15 25

34 58

6 00

7 60

3 72

7 53

5 00

24 96

King's College, Windsor—Summary of Bursar's Account.

July 1st, 1896, to June 30th, 1897.

	<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Expenditure.</i>
Balance from previous year	\$2,054 55	
Students' Accounts.....	4,342 98	
Fees for Tuition, Degrees, &c.....	736 00	
The President, fuel.....	37 50	
Collegiate School, Chapel Fees.....	51 01	
Practical Chemistry.....	169 57	\$169 14
Library	214 50	426 55
" rebuilding wall	*500 00	406 96
Reading Room.....	63 70	85 50
Repairs and improvements.....	120 00	529 71
Scholarships and Prizes.....	149 20	169 20
Farming account.....	984 83	756 34
Water rate	50 00	50 00
Miscellaneous	204 02	315 12
Domestic, including wages.....		3,351 77
Stationery and Printing		87 38
Postage		39 70
Fuel		733 38
The Treasurer, Board of Governors.....		1,000 00
Nova Scotia Telephone Co.....		25 40
Collegiate School, Gymnasium		100 00
Balance		1,431 71
	<u>\$9,677 86</u>	<u>\$9,677 86</u>

* Voted by the Alumni, June, 1896.

C. E. WILLETS, *Bursar.*

Examined and found correct.

CHAR. J. GOSSIP, M. D.

CHAR. BOWMAN, D. D.

July 30th, 1897.

ount.

Expenditure.

\$169 14
428 55
406 96
85 50
529 71
169 20
756 34
50 00
315 12
3,351 77
87 38
39 70
733 38
1,000 00
25 40
100 00
1,431 71

\$9,677 86

Bursar.

THE

ALUMNI OF KING'S COLLEGE,

WINDSOR, NOVA SCOTIA.

ESTABLISHED 1846 - - - - INCORPORATED 1847.

OFFICERS
OF
The Alumni of King's College,
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1898.

President.

THOMAS TRENAMAN, M. D.

Vice-President.

THE REV. CANON VROOM, M. A., B. D.

Executive Committee.

THE PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT, AND

REV. V. E. HARRIS, M. A.,
REV. H. H. PITTMAN, M. A.,
CHARLES HENSLEY,
R. J. WILSON,
M. A. B. SMITH, M. D.,
REV. W. H. E. BULLOCK, M. A.,
WM. L. PAYZANT, B. A.

Secretary and Treasurer.

ROBERT J. WILSON.

**Epitome of Proceedings of the Annual Meeting
of the Alumni,**

Held in the College Hall, Windsor, on Wednesday, June 16th, 1897,
at 10.30, a. m.

Dr. Trenaman, President, in the chair.

Prayers by Very Rev. Dean Gilpin.

The minutes of last annual meeting, 17th June, 1896, were read and approved.

The minute book of the Board of Governors and Statements of the College Finances were laid on the table:

Proxies were handed in, examined, and found correct.

The following were duly proposed and elected members of the Association :—

R. M. Gray, Antigonish, N. S.; Rev. William Pilot, D. D., St. John's, Nfld.

The president reported that, under No. 9 of "Rules passed at different times," the Executive Committee had, during the year, elected Dr. G. Carleton Jones as a member of the Association.

The Report of the Executive Committee (including the Treasurer's account) was submitted, considered clause by clause, amended, and adopted, as follows :

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

FINANCIAL CONDITION OF COLLEGE.

1. There is little in the financial condition of the Collège to call for special notice at the present time. The need still exists of a sufficient increase in the Endowment Fund, or in the annual contributions (*a*) to afford adequate remuneration for the faithful services of the Professor of English Literature, and (*b*) to enable some reduction to be made in the charges to students.

JUBILEE AND CENTENARY ENDOWMENT FUND.

2. A prospectus has just been issued by Rev. Dr. Bowman, with the approval of the Executive Committee of the Governors, and under the patronage of the Bishops of Nova Scotia and Fredericton, of a scheme for raising, during the next five years, an Endowment Fund of \$100,000 in commemoration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee and of the centenary of the granting of the Charter, which will be celebrated (D. V.) in 1962.

According to this scheme the first \$20,000 collected will be applied to the payment of the debt incurred in making the recent improvements at the College and Collegiate School, thus affording to students the desired relief in charges.

It is unnecessary to speak particularly of this scheme here, as the whole subject will be brought up for discussion. (See p. 111)

STUDENTS.

3. The number of Students at the College during the past year has been about the same as for the two previous years.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

4. The scheme for Non-Resident Students, referred to in last year's Report, has been approved by the Governors and will be printed in the forthcoming Calendar. It has everywhere met with a very favorable reception, and a number of applications have already been received from candidates who intend to take their first examinations in October. (See p. 19.)

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL.

5. An important change has been made in the Collegiate School, which it is hoped, will result beneficially in every way. It was considered by the Board of Governors to be for the best interests both of the School and the College that they should be under one management. Accordingly they appointed the President of the College, Rector of the School, of which he assumes control at the end of the present month. The Bishop has undertaken the selection, in England, of an experienced Master who will take charge of the School in September.

CHURCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

6. The Church School for Girls has again had a prosperous year, with an increased number of pupils. The resignation of the Lady Principal, under whose care the School has increased almost three-fold, laid upon the Boards of Directors and Trustees the serious responsibility of providing a competent successor. We are glad, however, to be authorized to state that their efforts in this direction have been eminently successful, and a Principal of good academic standing, Miss Blanche L. Lefroy, of Cheltenham Ladies College, England, highly recommended for the position by the Principal of that institution, has been chosen in England by the Bishop, and will bring with her several properly qualified assistants to fill the other vacancies in the School staff.

It is with much satisfaction that we call attention to the fact that the Boards of Directors and Trustees, recognizing the relationship between the College, and the Church School for Girls, are now offering every facility and encouragement to girls to prepare for the examinations for "Associate in Arts," and for Matriculation at King's College, and this end has been distinctly kept in view in selecting teachers for the School.

Moreover, provision is now made whereby young women over 18 years of age, who desire to take a University course at King's College, may attend lectures at the College, while residing as special students in Music or Art at Edgehill, and thus enjoy there, at a moderate cost, all the advantages of a comfortable and well-regulated home.

FEMALE STUDENTS

7. A year ago a committee was appointed to report on the matter of the greater encouragement of Female Students to enter College, and their report contained a recommendation that special boarding places be provided in Windsor for such students. The provision of the Directors of the Church School for Girls above referred to, however, greatly simplifies this problem.

CONVOCAION HALL.

8. The condition of the Convocation Hall was referred to in our last Report as giving cause for great anxiety. After careful examination it was found necessary to take down the greater portion of the western end and rebuild it. The work is now progressing satisfactorily. The new wall is being thoroughly laid with stone and brick, and there is no doubt that, when finished, it will be much stronger than when first built.

LEGISLATION.

9. It may be noted that the Act of 1895 for the enlargement of the Board of Governors was amended at the last session of the Provincial Legislature in accordance with the report of the Committee on Legislation adopted at the last Annual Meeting, and the resolution which followed. A copy of the amending Act is submitted.

TREASURER'S ACCOUNT.

10. The Treasurer's account duly audited, and showing a balance in hand on current account of \$113.40, and investments amounting to \$5896.33, is submitted herewith.

VACANCIES BY ROTATION.

11. Under Sec. 3, Cap. 66, Acts of 1853, Rev. Geo. Haslam and Dr J. C. Moody retire from the Board of Governors, and it devolves on this meeting to fill the vacancies.

There are two other vacancies on the Board to be filled at the same time—one caused by the death of Mr. J. A. Shaw; the other by the resignation of Rev. Dyson Hague, who will shortly remove to Toronto.

The President of the Alumni, accompanied by Rev. F. J. H. Axford, Messrs. H. H. Pickett and W. L. Payzant of the Executive Committee, go out of office under by-law IV. These vacancies are now to be filled.

It also devolves on the meeting to "nominate" five members of the Executive Committee of the Board of Governors under the provisions of sub sec. (b), Sec. I. of the Constitution of the Committee.

NECROLOGY.

12 Your committee regret to note the death during the year of the following members of the University:—

REV. WM. STUART,—Matriculated 1848; B. A., 1852.

REV. JAMES J. HILL,—Matriculated 1854; B. A., 1858; M. A., 1863.

J. A. SHAW,—E. S., 1857.

REV. SIMON T. GIBBONS—E. S., 1876.

RICHARD PRAT,—Matriculated 1883; B. A., 1887.

IVAN PERRIN,—Matriculated 1894.

ALBERT J. YOUNG.—Matriculated 1895.

THOS. TRENAMAN, *President.*

R. J. WILSON, *Secretary*

Windsor, N. S, June 16th, 1897.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

R. J. WILSON, *Treasurer*, in account with THE ALUMNI OF
KING'S COLLEGE.

1896.		DR.		
May 15.	To Balance in Union Bank			\$ 40 08
Oct. 13.	" Interest on Mortgage			24 00
1897.				
Feb. 3.	" " "			24 00
March 31.	" Dues to date			250 00
May 22.	" Donation, Rev. Dean Hoffman			500 00
	" Interest, St. John School Debenture			21 80
	" " Deposit Receipts			177 31
				\$1037 19

CR	
By Secretary's Salary last year.....	\$ 60 00
Printing—Holloway Bros.	\$ 5 00
J. J. Anslow, Calendar....	30 80
	35 80
Advertising—Chronicle, Halifax.....	9 62
Herald ".....	9 62
Telegraph, St. John....	8 75
	27 99
J. Y. Payzant, Treasurer King's Col- lege, amt. Dr. Hoffman's donation.	500 00
Vote of last annual meeting towards salary Prof. Mod. Languages.	300 00
	923 79
Balance in Union Bank.....	113 40
	\$1037 19

MEMO. OF INVESTMENTS:—

Deposit Receipt.....	\$3990 00
".....	665 33
".....	350 00
	\$7005 33 @ 3½ %
	\$175 18
St. John School Debenture....	441 00 @ 5 % (discet.)
	21 80
McDonald, Mortgage, balance	450 00 @ 6 %
	27 00
	\$5896 33 producing
	\$223 98

R. J. WILSON,

Treasurer of Alumni K. C. W.

Examined and found correct.

WM. L. PAYZANT, }
W. J. ANCIENT. } *Auditors.*

Halifax, 26th May, 1897.

The Report of the Committee on Encouragement to Female Students (see pp. 153, 4, calendar 1896-97) was submitted and read as follows:—

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ENCOURAGEMENT TO FEMALE STUDENTS.

The Committee on Encouragement to Female Students report to the Associated Alumni of King's College that they have held one meeting and considered the questions of how accommodation could be provided, and what fees should be charged.

They have decided, with regard to the former, to make enquiries in Windsor for some suitable house or houses, over which the College authorities could exercise proper supervision, and where they hope board and lodging could be furnished for from \$3.50 to \$4.00 a week, including washing.

They are prepared to suggest to the Board of Governors with regard to the second question, that in view of the fact that no accommodation can be provided for such students within the College building, and they are therefore perforce obliged to be non-resident, the fee of \$20.00 charged to non-resident male students should not be exacted from female students.

If these two matters can be settled as above, and female students pay the fee of \$4.00 a term for the course in English Literature, obtaining a nomination which will exempt them from fees for the other ordinary subjects, the college might advertise to the effect that the expense to a female student attending King's College need not exceed \$130.00 to \$145.00 per annum.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

18th Aug., 1896.

(Sgd.) F. NOVA SCOTIA,
Chairman.

It was stated that this Report was handed to the Executive Committee, and by them forwarded to the Governors with the recommendation that the fee of \$20.00 charged to non-resident male students should not be exacted from female students; that the Board considered it inadvisable to remit the whole fee, but reduced it to \$8.00.

The Report was accepted, and the action of the Executive Committee confirmed.

Canon Vroom (in the absence of Dean Partridge) reported for the committee appointed last year (calendar 1896-97, p. 153), "to secure such an amount of money as will enable the Board of Governors to establish the salary of the professor of English Literature on the same basis as that of the other professors,"—that the committee had issued circulars at an expense of \$25.04, and received returns to date of \$12.45.

The Report was received, expenses ordered to be paid, and the committee released from further duty.

Vacancies on the Board of Governors were filled by the election of Rev. Canon Vroom, in the place of the late J. A. Shaw; H. H. Pickett, in place of Rev. Dyson Hague, resigned; and R. J. Wilson and Hon. Judge Hodgson, in place respectively of Rev. Geo. Haslam and Dr. J. C. Moody, who retire under sec. 3, cap. 66, Acts of 1853.

Dr. Trenaman was re-elected president of the Alumni for the ensuing two years.

Vacancies on the Executive Committee of the Alumni, made by the retirement, under by-law IV, of Rev. F. J. H. Axford, H. H. Pickett, and W. L. Payzant, were filled by the election of Dr. M. A. B. Smith, Rev. W. H. E. Bullock, and the re-election of W. L. Payzant.

Very Rev. Dean Partridge, R. J. Wilson, Rev. Canon Vroom, Robert E. Harris, and J. B. Forster, were "nominated" by ballot as members of the Executive Committee of the Board of Governors.

Money votes were passed as follows :—

The Governors, towards the salary of the Professor of Modern Languages.....	\$300 00
The Secretary, for the past year.....	60 00

Rev. Dr. Bowman submitted the following scheme :—

DIAMOND JUBILEE AND CENTENARY-CHARTER ENDOWMENT
FUND OF KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR, N. S.

Patrons :—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia and the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Fredericton.

PROSPECTUS.

In commemoration of the sixtieth year of the reign of our beloved sovereign Queen Victoria, and in memory of her grandfather, King George III, by whom the Royal Charter of the University of King's College, Windsor, was granted in the year of grace 1802, it is proposed to raise an Endowment Fund for King's College to be designated and known as the Diamond Jubilee and Centenary-Charter Fund, upon the following scheme and for the following purposes :—

The amount aimed at shall be One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000).

The effort to begin in 1897, the Diamond Jubilee of the reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, and terminate in 1902 on the completion of the century of the existence of the University under the Royal Charter granted under the hand and seal of His Most Gracious Majesty King George III, of happy memory.

The basis of action for securing the amount proposed is that an average contribution of one dollar per head of the Church members in the Maritime Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island shall be collected in five equal annual payments or the equivalent thereof in and during the years 1897 to 1902, which will make the rate of contribution equal to an average of one dollar per Church family per year in each of the said Provinces.

The first \$20,000 collected shall be used for the payment of the Debt incurred by the Governors in the recent improvements to the College and Collegiate School; and the benefit derived from such payment shall be enjoyed by students and pupils through a reduction in the cost of residence at those Institutions.

The second \$20,000 collected shall be applied to the increase and development of the facilities of the College for practical instruction in Scientific Work according to the requirements of the age.

The remaining \$60,000 shall be invested, and the interest used for Salaries of Professors in such departments of learning as shall, in the discretion of the Board of Governors seem best adapted to the educational requirements of the times.

REGULATIONS.

For the carrying out of the foregoing prospectus there shall be a General Committee appointed by the Governors of King's College, consisting of a Chairman, three members either of the Board of Governors or of the Associated Alumni in each of the three Provinces, and a Secretary-Treasurer; which Committee shall meet semi-annually on the day before the Encenia, and on the second Thursday in December.

The members of the General Committee in each Province shall constitute a Local Committee for that Province, with power to add to their numbers at their own discretion. The Local Committees of New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island shall elect their own Chairman and Secretary.

The Local Committee shall meet bi-monthly, or oftener, if required, at the call of the Chairman, and their Secretaries shall remit to the General Secretary-Treasurer, immediately after such bi-monthly meeting, all money belonging to the Fund in his hands, less —%, which may be held at the disposal of the Local Committee, for expenses.

Each Provincial Local Committee may make its own by-laws and carry on the work in its own way, consistently with the Prospectus and Regulations of the General Committee.

The General Secretary-Treasurer shall receive all money collected, less —% retained by each Local Committee, and shall credit such receipts to the Province in which it is collected, and shall deposit the same in some Chartered Bank approved by the Board of Governors; and on the accumulation of \$500 on open account, shall procure a deposit receipt therefor payable to the Treasurer of the Board of Governors of King's College, to whom he shall forward the receipt, to be at the disposal of the Board, in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus.

Each Local Secretary shall keep an account in a book to be provided for the purpose, of all contributions received by him, with date of payment, name and residence of subscriber, and dates at which subsequent

The p
After
\$100,000
success of

End
schen

payments are to be collected ; and shall present a financial report taken from such book, duly audited by two members of his Committee, to the meeting of the General Committee in June of each year.

PROPOSED GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The President of King's College, Chairman.

N. S. members—Rev. Dyson Hague, Rev. Canon Vroom, Rev. Dr. C. Bowman.

N. B. members—Very Rev. Dean Partridge, Rev. J. Roy Campbell, I. Allen Jack, Esq.

P. E. I. members—Hon. Justice Hodgson, A. B. Warburton, Esq., Rev. T. H. Hunt.

_____, General Secretary-Treasurer.

NOTE.—The foregoing Prospectus is based on an estimate of 100,000 members of the Church of England in the Maritime Provinces, and that each and all of them should be interested in the maintenance of the College at Windsor, which is most intimately connected with the Church to which they belong.

It may be noticed, however, that the Endowment sought for under this Prospectus has no connection with the denominational features of the Institution, but looks to the introduction and support of such departments of education as are purely secular, and as such should be of equal interest to all, of whatever creed, who value facilities for the better training of our youth for the many scientific professions which offer them the means of obtaining honourable and lucrative employment.

April 8th, 1897.

CHARLES BOWMAN, D. D.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Governors of King's College, held 8th April, 1897, it was

Resolved,—that the foregoing Scheme for an Endowment, presented by Rev. Dr. Bowman, be approved for recommendation to the Governors and Associated Alumni of King's College, and that the Bishops of Nova Scotia and Fredericton be asked to allow their names to appear in the Prospectus as Patrons, and that the Bursar be authorized to pay for the printing of the same for distribution among the Governors and Alumni previous to their annual meetings in June next.

The preamble was endorsed by the meeting.

After an expression of opinion that the placing of so large a sum as \$100,000 in the prospectus would tend to defeat rather than assist the success of the scheme, it was

Resolved, That the preamble of Dr. Bowman's scheme for a Jubilee Endowment Fund having been endorsed by the Alumni, the details of the scheme be left with the Board of Governors.

[At a meeting of the Board of Governors in the evening all the words after "upon" in the sixth line of the preamble were omitted, and the following substituted in lieu thereof: "such terms and regulations as the Executive Committee (of the Board) may think advisable, and that such fund be applied to the liquidation of the debt now standing against the College."]

A resolution suggesting a reduction in the fees charged at the College and the School was adopted as follows:—

Whereas it is desirable that the educational facilities afforded by King's College and the Collegiate School should be placed within more easy reach of all who may desire to avail themselves of them, this meeting of the Associated Alumni would respectfully suggest to the Board of Governors the advisability of at once effecting a considerable reduction in the fees charged to resident students in both institutions.

Adjourned at 6 p. m.

ARRA

ACTS

An

WH
name of
Educati
which t
on the p
School a
and supp
conduce
obtaining
Incorpor
affairs w

I. A
Assembly
Hartshor
members
are hereb
name, by



Legislation Affecting King's College,

ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER, AND CAREFULLY COLLATED
WITH THE ORIGINALS AS PUBLISHED AT THE TIME OF
THEIR RESPECTIVE ENACTMENT.

ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE
OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1847, (10 VIC.), p. 130.

CAP. LIII.

An Act to Incorporate the Alumni of King's College, Windsor.

(Passed the 30th day of March, 1847.)

WHEREAS a number of persons have associated themselves under the name of the Alumni of King's College, Windsor, for the promotion of Education, and have raised, by private contribution, sums of money which they are desirous to expend in aid of the funds of the said College, on the promotion of Education in the said College, and the Collegiate School at Windsor connected therewith, in or towards the maintenance and support of the teachers therein, or in such other way as may best conduce to the end which they have in view, and they are desirous of obtaining assistance from the Legislature by the passing of an Act of Incorporation for enabling them to hold property, and manage their affairs with greater ease and convenience.

I. *Be it therefore enacted by the Lieutenant-Governor, Council, and Assembly:* That John T. Twining, Jas. B. Uniacke, Henry Pryor, Hugh Hartshorne, and all and every such other person and persons as now are members of, or in the said Society, and their successors, shall be, and are hereby appointed a Body, Politic and Corporate, in deed and in name, by the name of "The Alumni of King's College, Windsor," and

by that name have succession and a common seal, and by that name shall sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, at law and in equity, and in all courts and places, and be able and capable in law to have, hold, purchase, get, receive, take, possess, and enjoy, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, and Rents, in fee simple or otherwise, and also Goods and Chattels, and all other things real, personal, and mixed, and also to give, grant, sell, let, assign, or convey the same or any part thereof, and to do and execute all other things in and about the same as shall or may be thought necessary or proper; and also shall have, from time to time, and at all times, full power, authority, and license, to constitute, make, and establish such By-Laws, Rules, and Ordinances, as may be thought necessary for the rule and good management of said Society, the establishing of the officers proper for the management of its affairs, and declaring the extent, duration, and authority of the offices and officers of the Society, and their mode of appointment, and generally for promoting the objects of the Society: *Provided* such By-Laws, Rules, and Ordinances be not contrary or repugnant to the Laws and Statutes of this Province, or those in force within the same, or to the Laws and Statutes of King's College, Windsor, respectively, at the time such By-Laws, Rules and Ordinances may be constituted and established, or to the provisions of this Act: *And provided also*, that the said Society shall not hold at any time, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, Goods, Chattels, Property, or Effects, of greater value than Ten Thousand Pounds.

II. *And be it enacted*, That all persons paying an annual subscription of Twenty Shillings, or upwards, or making at one time a donation of Twenty Pounds, or upwards, shall be entitled to be members of the said Society, having been duly admitted pursuant to the By-Laws thereof: *Provided* that such annual subscription or donation be actually paid into the funds of the Society, and provided that no person now a member of the said Society, or who hereafter may become a member of the same, shall at any time hereafter continue a member of the same, unless he shall have heretofore paid, or shall hereafter pay at one time into the funds of the said Society, a donation of at least Twenty Pounds, or shall hereafter annually, and from year to year, pay into the said funds the sum of Twenty Shillings or upwards, and if such annual subscription, or payment of any such annual member, shall not be paid on the first day of May in each year, such member shall thereupon cease to be a

mem
shall
mem

[
of thi
meeti
to ent
sectio

A
Resol
of the
life m

II
and it

Vice-
the sa
such o

IV

D. D.

this A

Hezek

Vice-I

Samue

said S

this A

Willia

Charle

after t

incorp

this A

V.

denom

time h

in all

Society

appoint

porate

the By

lations

member of the said Society, until such annual subscription or payment shall be actually paid, or until such person shall otherwise become a member of the said Society, under some By-Law or Rule thereof.

[This Section is amended by Chapter 64 of the Acts of 1882, q v., (page 122 of this Calendar), which provides that the Alumni may, at any annual general meeting, fix the amount of the annual subscription, and the amount of donation to entitle to life membership, NOT TO EXCEED the amounts mentioned in this section.

At the annual meeting on 28th June, 1882, (page 85 of the minutes) it was *Resolved*—"That the annual subscription be two dollars, and that the payment of the sum of twenty-five dollars by any person at any one time entitle him to life membership."

III. *And be it enacted*, That the said Society shall be governed, and its affairs managed by a Committee of nine, comprising a President, Vice-President, and seven other members, a Secretary and Treasurer; the said Committee to be henceforth called the Executive Committee, and such other officers as the said Society from time to time may think proper.

IV. *And provided, and be it enacted*, That John T. Twining, D. D., now the President of the said Society, shall, after the passing of this Act, be the President of the said Society; that the Honorable Henry Hezekiah Cogswell, now the Vice-President of the said Society, be the Vice-President of the said Society after the passing of this Act; that Samuel L. Shannon, Esquire, now the Secretary and Treasurer of the said Society, be the Secretary and Treasurer thereof after the passing of this Act; and Samuel P. Fairbanks, Henry Pryor, James B. Uniacke, William J. Almon, Robert Fitzgerald Uniacke, Mather B. Almon, and Charles Twining, now the Managing Committee of the said Society, shall, after the passing of this Act, be the Executive Committee of the said incorporated Society, until an Executive Committee be elected under this Act.

V. *And be it enacted*, That all persons, without regard to religious denomination or difference of religious sentiments, may be, and at any time hereafter, become members of the said incorporated Society, being in all other respects entitled to be and become members of the said Society, and now, and at any time hereafter, may hold any of the said appointments, or any other offices and appointments in the said incorporated Society, being duly elected and appointed thereto pursuant to the By-Laws thereof, anything contained herein, or in any Rules, Regulations, or By-Laws of the said Society, to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI. *And be it enacted*, That the said Society, incorporated as aforesaid, shall have power, from time to time hereafter, to appoint the President, Vice-President, and Executive Committee, at some general meeting of the said Society, by a majority of the members of the Society present, the whole number present being not less than twenty members, according to such regulations concerning such appointments as may hereafter be made by any By-Laws of the said Society, to be passed by virtue hereof.

VII. *And be it enacted*, That the Secretary and Treasurer of the said Society, and such other officers as may hereafter be required for the management of its affairs, shall be appointed in such manner as shall be declared by the By-Laws and Rules of the said Society, to be made by virtue hereof.

VIII. *And be it enacted*, That all donations to the said incorporated Society, to constitute Life members, or otherwise of not less than Twenty Pounds, shall be invested under the direction of the Executive Committee, as a permanent Fund for the benefit of the said Society, and that the funds of the said incorporated Society shall, from time to time be paid and applied by the Executive Committee in such way and for such purposes only as any general meeting of the Society may direct or appoint; and that the Executive Committee shall be bound, and are hereby required annually to account to the Society for all their acts, receipts, expenditures, and doings, whatsoever, in the said office, and to make a report, annually, to the said Society at the general meeting, of the progress of the state of the said Society, and of its affairs generally.

IX. *And be it enacted*, That a general meeting of the said Society shall be held once, that is to say, some time within the last ten days of the month of June, in each year; and as much oftener as may be directed by any Rule or By-Law of the said Society.

[By chapter 148, Acts of 1895, q. v., (p. 126 of this Calendar) this section is amended to read as follows: "That the [a] general meeting of the said Society shall be held once, that is to say, some time within the last fifteen days of the month of June, in each year, preferably on the day preceding Encenia; or as often as may be directed by any rule or by-law of the said Society."]

X. *And be it enacted*, That the Executive Committee of the said Society shall meet and assemble as often as there may be occasion, and any three members shall form a quorum.

STATUTES OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1853, (16 VIC.), p. 193,
CHAPTER 66.

An Act to Incorporate the Governors of King's College, Windsor, and to Repeal the Act for founding, establishing, and maintaining a College in this Province.

(Passed the 4th day of April, A. D. 1853.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows :

1. The Act passed in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of his late majesty, King George the Third, entitled, an Act for founding, establishing, and maintaining a College in this Province, is hereby repealed.

2. The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, the Honorable Brenton Haliburton, Reverend George McCawley, D. D., the Honorable James B. Uniacke, and Lewis Morris Wilkins, Esquire, together with eight persons, being members of the Church of England, to be elected at a general or special meeting of the "Alumni of King's College, Windsor," shall be Governors of the College hereby incorporated.

[Chapter 63 of the Acts of 1853, secs 1 and 2, q. v., (pp. 122, 3 of this Calendar), provides that the number of Governors may be increased to eighteen by representatives from sundry Synods. Chapter 147 of the Acts of 1895, q. v., (p. 125 of this Calendar) provides that the number of Governors be increased to thirty-seven by representatives from sundry Deaneries, &c.]

3. The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, for the time being, shall be always, *ex-officio*, a Governor, President of the Board and Visitor ; the said Brenton Haliburton, George McCawley, James B. Uniacke, and Lewis Morris Wilkins, shall be Governors for the term of their respective lives ; and of the eight persons so to be elected by the Alumni of King's College, Windsor, two shall, in each and every year, successively, in the order of their election, go out of office, but such two Governors may be re-elected.

[Chapter 100 of the Acts of 1866, q. v., (page 121 of this Calendar) provides that no person shall be re-elected Governor until after at least eleven months from the time he shall have last served as Governor. This applies only to Governors elected by the Alumni ; those elected by the Synods are, by sec. 4, Chapter 63, Acts of 1853, q. v., (page 124 of this Calendar), subject, so far as eligibility for re-election, &c., is concerned, to the regulations of their respective Synods ; those elected by the Deaneries, sec. 2, Chapter 147, Acts of 1895, q. v., page 126 of this Calendar), remain in office one year, or until others are elected in their stead.]

4. All vacancies hereafter occurring, whether by death, resignation, removal from office, or otherwise, amongst the Governors, from time to time, shall be filled up by the Alumni of King's College, Windsor, in manner hereinbefore appointed, but the Governors shall always be elected from among members of the Church of England, and every person hereafter elected on any such vacancy, shall, as to his tenure of office, be subject to the regulation hereinbefore prescribed touching the eight persons to be elected by the Alumni of King's College, Windsor.

5. For the better management of the College, and for more completely executing the purposes of this Act, the Governors appointed, and to be appointed from time to time by virtue hereof, shall be a body politic and corporate in deed and in name, and have a common seal and succession for ever, by the name of Governors of King's College, Windsor, and by that name shall make By-Laws and Ordinances for the regulation and management of the College, and shall also have, hold, and enjoy, for the use and benefit of the College, and the purpose of this Act, all the goods and chattels, and all the lands which are now had, held, occupied, or enjoyed by "the Governors of King's College, of Nova Scotia," or by "the Governors, President, and Fellows of King's College, at Windsor, in the Province of Nova Scotia," or by any person in trust for them, or on their behalf, in the same manner as if the same had been duly conveyed and transferred to the Governors hereby incorporated, by virtue of a Statute of this Province, authorizing the conveyance and transfer thereof, and also shall have power to purchase, receive, take, hold, and enjoy, for the use and benefit of the said College, and the purposes of this Act, any other goods, chattels, or lands, so as the said last mentioned lands shall not exceed in value ten thousand pounds, and also at all times hereafter shall have power to sell, lease, mortgage, or otherwise dispose of the lands belonging to the College, or any part thereof, for the benefit of the said College, as to the Governors, hereby incorporated, shall seem proper, any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

6. The Governors hereby incorporated, at any general meeting assembled, shall, from time to time, and as they shall think fit, make and establish such statutes and ordinances for the instruction, care, and government of the students, the management of the property of the College, the appointment of the President, Professors, Fellows, and Scholars, (the President always to be a member of the Church of

England); and also touching any matter or thing respecting the College which to them shall seem meet.

7. The College, hereby incorporated, shall be taken to be an University, with all usual privileges of such an institution, whether relating to the conferring of degrees and honors, or otherwise.

8. From the time of this Act coming into operation until the appointment of a full Board of Governors, by virtue hereof, the present Governors shall, notwithstanding this Act, continue to exercise all the powers which are now vested in them, by the Act hereby repealed, and the royal charter which they now hold.

9. All academical honors and degrees, and all rights, powers, privileges, and authorities, now had, held, or exercised by any person, by virtue of the Act hereby repealed, or of the charter hereinbefore referred to, except so far as they may be necessarily taken away, altered, abridged, or affected, by, or in consequence of this Act, shall be had, held, and exercised, in relation to the College hereby incorporated, as fully as they are now had, held, or exercised.

10. The royal charter, incorporating "the Governors, President, and Fellows of King's College, at Windsor, in the Province of Nova Scotia," shall not be in any manner affected by this Act except so far as may be necessary to give effect to this Act.

11. This Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty's assent be signified thereto.

STATUTES OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1866, (29 VIC.) p. 141,
CHAPTER 100.

An Act to Amend the Act to Incorporate the Governors of King's College, Windsor, and to Repeal the Act for Founding, Establishing, and Maintaining a College in this Province.

(Passed the 7th day of May, A. D. 1866.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows:

1. Sections 2 and 3 of the above named Act are hereby amended by adding to the third section the following words:

"But no person shall be re-elected to the office of Governor of said

College until after the period of at least eleven months from the time he shall have last served as such Governor."

[This provision does not apply to Governors elected by the Synods of Nova Scotia and Fredericton, (See Sec. 4, Chapter 63, Acts of 1883, page 124 of this Calendar) nor to Governors elected by the Deaneries, &c. See Sec. 2, Chap. 147, Acts of 1896, p. 126 of this Calendar.]

STATUTES OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1882, (45 VIC.) p. 160,
CHAPTER 64.

An Act to Amend the Act to Incorporate the Alumni of King's College,
Windsor.

(Passed the 10th day of March, A. D. 1882.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows :

1. From and after the passing of this Act the annual subscription to be paid and the amount of donation to be at one time made to entitle parties to be annual or life members of the incorporated Alumni of King's College, Windsor, under the second section of the Act hereby amended, shall be such as may be fixed by the said Alumni at any annual general meeting held under the ninth section of the said amended Act.

2. Said subscriptions and donations to be fixed as aforesaid, not to exceed the amounts mentioned in section two of the Act hereby amended, to entitle persons to be admitted members of said Society.

[See note at end of Section 2, Chap. 53, Act of 1847, on page 117 of this Calendar.]

STATUTES OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1883, (46 Vic.) p. 157,
CHAPTER 63.

An Act to Amend the Act to Incorporate the Governors of King's
College, Windsor.

(Passed the 19th day of April, A. D. 1883.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows :

1. The number of the Governors of King's College, Windsor, shall be increased to fifteen, by the addition of two Governors, who shall

here
Scot
Such
and
elect
Scot
Char
by th
are h
Char
Syno
Syno
addit
ing s
then
years

[
of the
p. 82.

2.
shall
appro
stude
Winc
purpo
more
being
the r
Syno
Syno
that s
the ap
be wi
Dioc
the S
there
numb

hereafter be elected, from time to time, by the Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia, and shall be members of that Synod at the time of their election. Such additional Governors so to be elected, shall hold office for four years, and shall go out of office alternately, and one of such Governors shall be elected at each regular biennial session of the Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia. Until such election can take place, J. Norman Ritchie and Charles James Stewart, of Halifax, Esquires, who have been nominated by the said Synod for the purpose at its last session, shall be and they are hereby appointed, Governors of King's College, Windsor; the said Charles James Stewart to continue in office until the session of said Synod in 1884, and the said J. Norman Ritchie until the session of said Synod in 1886. In case of the death or resignation of any of said additional Governors, the vacancy shall be filled at the next ensuing session of the Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia, and the Governor then elected shall hold office for the residue of the term of four years.

["In all cases the out-going Governor may be re-elected, if then a member of the Synod." Journal of the 16th session, 1882, of the Diocesan Synod of N.S., p. 82. See Sec. 4 on following page]

2. Whenever and so soon as the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton shall by resolution declare King's College at Windsor to be the College approved by said Synod for the education and training of the Divinity students of the Diocese of Fredericton, the Governors of King's College, Windsor, may, by resolution, duly passed at a meeting called for that purpose, still further increase their number by the addition of three more Governors, one to be the Lord Bishop of Fredericton for the time being who shall then be (*ex-officio*) a Governor of King's College, and the remaining two to be elected from time to time by the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton in such way and for such term as the said Diocesan Synod may from time to time limit and appoint, and to be members of that Synod at the time of their election. But if at any time thereafter the approval and support of the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton should be withdrawn from King's College, or the Divinity Students of that Diocese should cease to attend said College, the person so elected by the Synod of that Diocese, and also the Bishop of Fredericton, shall thereupon cease to be governors of King's College, Windsor, and the number of said Governors shall be reduced to that extent, which reduc-

tion shall be effected by a resolution of the Governors of King's College, Windsor, passed at a meeting called for that purpose.

[Governors elected by the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton hold office for one year, and are eligible for re-election, if then members of the Synod.]

The Canon of the Synod of Fredericton governing the election is as follows :

CANON XIV, KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.

1. King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, shall be recognized as the Theological Institution of the Diocese of Fredericton.

2. Two members of the Board of Governors of King's College shall be elected annually by ballot, one from the Clergy, and one from the Lay Members of the Synod, and shall hold office until others shall be elected in their places.]

3. Whenever and so soon as the Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland shall by resolution declare King's College at Windsor to be the College approved by the said Synod for the education and training of the Divinity students of the Diocese of Newfoundland, the Governors of King's College, Windsor, may, by resolution duly passed at a meeting called for that purpose, still further increase their number by the addition of two or more Governors to be elected from time to time by the Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland, in such way and for such time as the said Diocesan Synod may from time to time limit and appoint. But if at any time thereafter the approval and support of the Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland should be withdrawn from King's College, or the Divinity students of that Diocese should cease to attend said College, the persons so elected by the Synod of that Diocese, shall thereupon cease to be Governors of King's College, Windsor, and the number of said Governors shall be reduced to that extent, which reduction shall be effected by a resolution of the Governors of King's College, Windsor, passed at a meeting called for that purpose.

[The Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland has not yet availed itself of the privileges conferred by this Section.]

4. All Governors elected by virtue of this Act, shall, as regards their eligibility for re-election, be subject to the regulations of the Synod by which they have been elected respectively, notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 100 of the Acts of the Legislature of Nova Scotia for 1866.

[See notes to Section 2 and 3 of this Act.]

STATUTES OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1895, (58 VIC.) p. 623,
CHAPTER 147.

An Act respecting the Governors of King's College, Windsor.

(Passed the 11th day of March, A. D. 1895.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows :

1. The number of governors of King's College, Windsor, shall be increased to thirty-seven by the addition of one governor for each of the several deaneries now established in the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and three for the archdeaconry of the province of Prince Edward Island, to be elected from time to time for each said deanery and said archdeaconry by the rectors and clergymen in charge of parishes resident in the deanery or archdeaconry, as the case may be, for which said governor or governors are to be elected, and the lay delegates to the diocesan, provincial and general synod of the Church of England in Canada respectively, resident within any of the parishes of said deanery or archdeaconry as the case may be, at a meeting to be called for that purpose, and held in said deanery and archdeaconry respectively, for which said governor or governors are to be elected, at which meeting there shall be present not less than four of said clergy and four of said lay delegates.

[This section amended by Chapter 129, Acts of 1897, q. v., p. 127 of this Calendar, to read as follows :

"The number of Governors of King's College, Windsor, shall be increased to thirty-seven, by the addition of one governor for each of the several deaneries now established in the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and three for the archdeaconry of the province of Prince Edward Island, to be elected from time to time for each said deanery and said archdeaconry by the rectors and clergymen in charge of parishes, together with the dean and canons of the Cathedral, resident in the deanery or archdeaconry, as the case may be, for which said governor or governors are to be elected, and the lay delegates to the Diocesan Synod of the Church of England in Canada resident within any of the parishes of said deanery or archdeaconry, as the case may be, at a meeting to be called for that purpose, and held in said deanery and archdeaconry respectively for which said governor or governors are to be elected, at which meeting there shall be present not less than three of said clergy and three of said lay delegates.

The members of the board of governors elected as provided for in this section, shall be resident churchmen of the sphere from which they are elected, provided that, in the provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, if such lay delegates are not resident in the rural deanery or archdeaconry, then the lay electors shall be the church wardens of the parishes, instead of the lay delegates to the Synod."

[See also Chapter 66, Acts of 1853, p. 119 of this Calendar.]

2. That the said meeting for such election shall be called by the rural dean of such deanery, or in the case of the archdeaconry of Prince Edward Island by the archdeacon thereof, or in the absence, inability, or refusal to act of said dean or archdeacon, then by two others of said clergy in said deanery or archdeaconry, as the case may be, and shall be held on or before the first day of June in each year, and the chairman of any such meeting shall upon any election certify the same, and the name of the governor elected thereat, to the secretary of the board of governors of said college, who shall duly enter the name of the person so elected in the registry of the college as one of the governors thereof, and such governor shall remain in office for one year, or until another be elected in his stead.

3. That in case of the death, resignation, or inability to serve of any governor elected under the provisions of this Act, then another may forthwith be elected in his stead by the same persons and in the same manner as is herein provided for the election of any governor for any deanery or said archdeaconry.

4. That in the event of the establishment of any additional deanery in either of the said provinces, then a governor shall be elected for every such additional deanery in the same manner as is herein provided for the present deaneries, in which case the number of governors of said King's College shall be increased accordingly.

STATUTES OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1895, (58 VIC.) p. 625,
CHAPTER 148.

An Act to Amend An Act to Incorporate the Alumni of King's College,
Windsor, 10 Victoria, Chapter 53.

(Passed the 11th day of March, A. D. 1895.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows :

1. Section IX of Chapter LIII, of the Acts of 1847 (10 Victoria), is amended to read as follows :—

“That the [a] general meeting of the said society shall be held once, that is to say, some time within the last fifteen days of the month of June, in each year, preferably on the day preceding encenia ; or as often as may be directed by any rule or by-law of the said society.”

STATUTES OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1897, (60 VIC.) p. 392,
CHAPTER 129.

An Act to Amend Chapter 147 of the Acts of 1895, respecting the
Governors of King's College, Windsor.

(Passed the 1st day of March, A. D. 1897.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows :

1. Section 1 of Chapter 147, of the Acts of 1895, is hereby amended by adding thereto after the word "parishes" and before the word "resident," on the eighth line of said section, the words "together with the dean and canons of the cathedral." Also by striking out of the eleventh line thereof the words "provincial and general," before the word "Synod," and by striking out of the twelfth line the word "respectively." Also by striking out of the seventeenth and eighteenth lines of said section the word "four," and inserting in the place thereof the word "three."

2. Said section is also amended by adding at the end thereof the following words:—

"The members of the board of governors elected as provided for in this section, shall be resident churchmen of the sphere from which they are elected, provided that in the provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, if such lay delegates are not residents in the rural deanery or archdeaconry, then the lay electors shall be the church wardens of the parishes, instead of the lay delegates to the Synod."

By-Laws of the Alumni of King's College, Windsor.

Passed at a General Meeting held at the Halifax Hotel, June 27, 1848.

I. Besides the Annual General Meeting of the Incorporated Society, it shall be competent for the Committee at any time, either of their own accord, or upon a requisition signed by at least ten of the members of the Association, upon giving seven days' notice in the public papers, to call a Special General Meeting of the Association, specifying the purpose for which it is called, and in which meeting it shall be competent for the Association to transact any such business as may be required. Ten members shall be deemed a quorum for the transaction of business.

II. That the books, accounts, and papers of the Association shall be open at all times for the inspection of members, and the Secretary shall furnish an account of the affairs of the Association whenever required by the Committee.

III. That the Treasurer and Secretary, and such officers as shall be requisite for the incorporated Society, shall be annually appointed by the Executive Committee.

IV. That at the Annual Meeting of the Association, the President and Vice-President shall alternately go out of office accompanied by the first three of the Committee, and that all or any of them having a majority of votes shall be eligible to be re-elected.

V. That at any meeting, members not present may vote by proxy in writing, to be held by any other member; provided that no member shall be entitled to vote, either personally or by proxy, whose dues are not all paid up for the preceding year.

[A rule, No. 17, (see p. 130) was subsequently adopted "that no member be permitted to hold more than one proxy."]

VI. That the funds of the Association will be appropriated for the payment of one or more professors or lecturers, and one or more scholarships at the University of King's College, or one or more teachers or

exhib
Alum
V
as ma
as ma
V
opene
D
electi

1.
ing a
entert
month
the su
effect
be sur
before
2.
rights
3.
tificate
4.
at Wi
5.
April
6.
put on
shall
electe
7.
as to p
votes

exhibitions in the Collegiate School at Windsor, to be denominated the Alumni Professorships and Scholarships, respectively.

VII. That the Association will scrupulously apply such donations as may be made to them to such specific objects in aid of King's College as may be directed by the donors respectively.

VIII. That all meetings of the Incorporated Society shall be opened with prayer.

IX. (*Passed at general meeting of June 21st, 1849*). That the election of members of the Incorporation shall be by ballot.

Rules Passed at Different Times.

1. That no resolution or proceeding inconsistent with or modifying any resolution or proceeding adopted by a general meeting, be entertained by the Executive Committee in Halifax, except upon a month's notice to the Committee being given by the person proposing the same, and that no such resolution or proceeding be carried into effect until the same shall have been confirmed by a general meeting to be summoned for the consideration thereof, if necessary to be arranged before the annual general meeting.

2. A month's notice shall be given of all resolutions affecting the rights of members or creating new offices or salaries.

3. No individual shall be entitled to vote under a parochial certificate unless he be authorized by a parish meeting.

4. All annual general meetings of this Association shall be holden at Windsor.

5. That the Treasurer make up his annual account to the 30th of April in each and every year.

6. In the election of Governors, all the names proposed shall be put on the same ballot, out of whom those having the highest number shall be declared elected; provided that no person shall be declared elected as Governor unless he have a majority of votes cast.

7. That in the election of Governors the order of names be such as to place the name of the candidate obtaining the smallest number of votes at the head of the list, and so on in succession.

9

8 That the ballot be not sent round for any officers of this Association, or of the Board of Governors, whose name has not been previously proposed and seconded by some member of the Association; and that the ballot be not taken until all the names of all persons intended to be proposed for any office be given.

9. That the Executive Committee of the Associated Alumni be empowered at their monthly meetings, during the interval between one annual general meeting and the next, to elect members of the Incorporation, provided that no black beans be cast against them.

10. That honorary certificates be granted in the several departments instead of the prizes, as heretofore.

11. That any member of the Society whose annual subscription shall remain and be unpaid for three years, shall cease to be a member of this Society, and can only be admitted as a new member by being proposed and seconded and duly elected pursuant to the by-laws.

12. That the Alumni adopt for Life Members donors of \$200 and upwards to the Endowment Fund.

13. That a statement be made to the Alumni at their annual meetings of the funds and appropriations of the College.

14. That efforts be made to increase the number of Alumni, and that graduates and students be solicited to become members.

15. That Graduates of the College be *ipso facto* members of the Association, on payment of subscription, without election.

16. That the annual subscription be Two Dollars, and that the payment of the sum of Twenty-five Dollars by any person at any one time may entitle him to life membership; but "That while the payment of Two Dollars annually confers every privilege of membership, all are earnestly requested to remember the urgent need of the College, the important work the Alumni are associated to advance, and that they need not necessarily limit their amount to the sum above named."

17. That no member be permitted to hold more than one proxy.

Almon
Arch
Avery

Baker
Bell,
Bonne
Brine,
Butler

Camp
Collin
Cowie
Cowie
Cowie

Dart,
Davis,
Dickie

Farish
Forste
Forst
Fraser
Fresch

Gilpin

Hare,
Harin
Harve
Hearn

Hill, D

Jones,

Kaulb
Kaulb

Life Members.

- Almon, M. D., Hon. W. J. Halifax.
 Archbold, Edward P. do.
 Avery, Rev. R. Aylesford.
- Baker, Hon. Lorán E. Yarmouth.
 Bell, W. J. Shelburne.
 Bonnett, Isaac H. Bridgetown.
 Brine, Rev. R. F. Antigonish.
 Butler, Rev. G. H. Chester.
- Campbell, B.D., Rev. J. R. Dorchester, N.B.
 Collins, J. W. Liverpool.
 Cowie, William do.
 Cowie Alexander do.
 Cowie, M. D., Andrew J. Halifax.
- Dart, Rt. Rev. John. f New Westmin-
 ster, B. C.
 Davis, Daniel Charlottetown.
 Dickie, Hon. R. B. Amherst.
- Farish, M. D., H. G. Liverpool.
 Forster, John B. Dorchester, N.B.
 Forsyth, Rev. J. Cardinal, Ont.
 Fraser, Alexander.
 Frecheville, Robt. England.
- Gilpin, D.D., V. Rev. Dean. Halifax.
- Hare, William Halifax.
 Hanington, Hon. Judge. Dorchester, N.B.
 Harvey, John H. Halifax.
 Hearn, E. D. f New Malden,
 Surrey, Eng.
 Hill, D.C.L., Rev. Geo. W. f Pontefract,
 Yorks, Eng.
- Jones, St. Clair. Weymouth.
- Kaulbach, Ven. Archd'con. Truro.
 Kaulback, C. E. Lunenburg.
- Maynard, D.D., Rev. Canon Windsor.
 Moody, W. H. Yarmouth.
 Morris, Rev. W. H. S. Shelburne.
 Morse, James S. Amherst.
 Mountain, Rev. Dr. Cornwall, Ont.
 Moyle, Mrs. S. B. Lunenburg.
 Murray, Rev. A. B. Stanley, N. B.
 Murray, James. Yarmouth.
 McKenzie, Capt. Dartmouth.
- Orlebar, R. N., Admiral. England.
 Orpin, John Aylesford.
- Palmer, Charles. Charlottetown.
 Palmer, John L. Aylesford.
 Palmer, Hiram W. Dorchester, N.B.
- Ritchie, Mr. Justice J. N. Halifax.
 Rourke, James. St. Martins, N.B.
- Silver, John Bonne Bay, N.F.
 Silver, Wm. C. Halifax.
 Simonds, Rev. B. Frederic'tn, N.B.
 Spencer, Prof. J. W. Columbia, Mo.
 Starr, Richard Cornwallis.
 Sterns, Rev. H. Yarmouth.
 Stewart, Chas. J. Halifax.
- Townshend, Mr. Justice. Halifax.
- Warburton, A. B. Charlottetown.
 White, N. W. Shelburne.
 White, D. D., Rev. T. H. do
 Whitford, Joseph. Bridgewater.
 Wilsou, R. J. Halifax.
 Wiswell, W. H. do
 Woodgate, Arthur. Brighton, Eng.
 Woolaver, Nelson. Newport.
 Wurtelle, Mrs. Captain
 (nee Moyle). Kingston, Ont.

Annual Subscribers.

- Abbott, Rev. Chas. G.
Acklom, G. M.
Adams, Fred. Winslow
Allison, D. P.
Allison, Rev. D. Prescott, Jr.
Allison, J. Walter.
Allison, Thomas, B. A.
Almon, Andrew U.
Almon, Charles M.
Almon, George W. R.
Almon, Thomas R., M.D.
Almon, William Bruce
Ambrose, Rev. John, D.C.L.
Ambrose, W. C.
Amor, Rev. L.
Ancient, Rev. W. J.
Andrew, Rev. Albert Edwd.
Ansell, Rev. Edward
Anslow, J. J.
Arnold, Rev. W. J.
Axford, Rev. F. J. H.
- Ball, Rev. E. H.
Bambrick, Rev. R. D.
Ball, C. F. W.
Belliss, Rev. Wm. B.
Blanchard, Aubrey
Bober, Prof. H. L.
Borden, Hon. F. W.
Bowman, Rev. Chas., D.D.
Bowman, Fred. A.
Bowman, Maynard
Bradford, H. M.
Brigstocke, Ven. Arch., D.D.
Brins, W. E.
Brock, Rev. Isaac, D.D.
Brown, Thomas
Browne, Rev. John D. H.
Bullock, Fred W.
Bullock, Rev. W. H. E.
Butler, Prof. William R.
- Calder, W. J.
Campbell, W. F.
Campbell, G. D.
Campbell, J. Roy, Jr.
Carew, John
Clift, Rev. T. W.
Cody, Rev. H. A.
Cotton, W. L.
Courtney, Rt. Rev. Dr.,
 Lord Bishop of N. S.
Cowie, Rev. J. R. DeW.
Crawford, Rev. E. P.
Creed, Charles M.
Cumming, Rev. C. R.
Curren, John E.
- Curry, M. A., M. D.
- Dakin, F. W.
Dakin, R. B.
Davenport, Rev. J. M.
Davis, George H.
DeMille, A. B.
DeVeber, Rev. Canon
DeWolfe, C. Edgar
Dibblee, Rev. Horace E.
Dimock, C. Harry
Dimock, Clarence H.
Dimock, James E.
Dimock, E. Norman
Dimock, W. Ker
Dodwell, C. E. W.
Donaldson, Rev. Lewis J.
Draper, Rev. T. Fraser
Drysdale, Arthur
- Earle, Allen O.
Easton, Rev. C. F.
- Filloul, Rev. P. J.
Forbes, Frank G.
Forbes, J. R.
Forsyth, Rev. Canon
Foster, Rev. Geo. I.
Fraser, A. Milne
Fraser, C. Frederick
Fullerton, Rev. C. H.
Fullerton, Dr. W. Y.
- Gale, Rev. Albert
Gelling, Rev. W. E.
Gent, L. F. M.
Gillies, H. H.
Gilpin, Edwin, Jr.
Gossip, Dr. C. J.
Goudge, Hon. M. H.
Gray, Rev. Andrew
Gray, R. M.
Gregory, C. E.
Gregory, Dr. H. W.
Gwillim, Rev. T. R.
- Hague, Rev. Dyson
Harley, Rev. A. W. M.
Harley, Rev. H. A.
Harrington, C. S.
Harris, Rev. E. A.
Harris, Rev. V. E.
Harris, R. E.
Haslam, Rev. George
Hayes, Rev. W.
Heath, Rev. R. A.
Hensley, Charles
- Hill, William H.
Hind, H. V., D. C. L.
Hind, Rev. K. C.
Hodgson, Hon. Judge
Holden, Charles, M. D.
Holloway, H. D.
Holmes, A. R.
How, Rev. Henry
Howcroft, Rev. G.
Humble, J. A.
Hunt, J. Johnstone, D.C.L.
Hunt, Rev. T. H.
Hunt, William T.
- Irving, G. W. T.
- Jack, I. Allen, D. C. L.
Johnstone, Rev. T. W.
Jones, Dr. G. Carleton
Jones, H. A.
Jones, H. P., Ph. D.
Jones, Ven. Archd. S. Weston
Jones, Rev. P. Owen
- Kaulbach, Ven. Archdeacon
Khadder, Jacob
King, Geo. H.
King, J. W.
King, Mrs. J. W.
King, Rev. W. B.
- Lancaster, Rev. H. G.
Leckie, Robt. G.
Leckie, Robt. G. E.
LePine, John
Lockward, Rev. John
Lockyer, Rev. W. J.
Longley, Hon. J. W.
Lowe, Rev. C. F.
Lynds, H. I.
- Martell, Rev. G. R.
Maynard, Rev. Canon, D.D.
Maynard, Rev. George
Mellor, Rev. Charles P.
Mellor, Rev. Thos. C.
Menger, John
Mills, C. F.
Moody, James C., M. D.
Muir, D. H., M.D.
Murphy, F. F.
Murray, Rev. F. R.
McAvley, T.
McCallum, John A.
Macdonald, L. W.
MacKay, Rev. Bruce
MacKinnay, Andrew

Neales

O'Brien
Ousley

Parkin

Partic

Paulin

Payzar

Perrin

Perry

Picket

Pilot,

Pittm

Poole,

Raven

Reagh

Robert

Robert

Roman

Ruthe

Saund

Schoff

Schoff

Scott,

Seovil,

Shaw,

Shaw,

Shaw,

Shern

Neales, Rev. Canon	Shreve, Thomas C.	Vernon, Rev. C. W.
O'Brien, William	Silver, Alfred E.	Vroom, Rev. Canon F. W.
Ousley, John W.	Silver, John P.	
	Silver, Lewis, M. M. D.	
	Silver, William N.	
Parkinson, Rev. J. R. S.	Simmonds, Rev. J. A.	Wade, Rev. J. M. C.
Partridge, Very Rev. Dean,	Simonds, C. E. A.	Wainwright, Fred G.
Partridge, Rev. John [D.D.]	Simonds, Rev. James	Wainwright, Rev. H. S.
Paulin, G. P.	Simonson, Rev. E. W.	Warneford, Rev. Charles
Payzant, J. Albert	Smith, Ven. Archd., D.D.	Warner, Rev. J.
Payzant, William L.	Smith, Rev. R.	Watson, L. W.
Perrin, Fred.	Smith, Mrs. R.	Weatherbe, Karl
Perry, Rev. N. I.	Smith, Dr. M. A. B.	West, Rev. T. F.
Pickett, H. H.	Smithers, Rev. Alan	Whiston, D. H.
Pickett, J. Ambrose	Snow, Col.	White, Rev. C. DeW.
Pilot, Rev. Dr. William	Spencer, Rev. James	White, Thomas H., Jr.
Pittman, Rev. H.	Spike, Rev. H. M.	Whitford, Joseph A.
Pool, Henry S.	Stanfield, H. M.	Whitman, L.
	Stevens, James E.	Wiggins, Rev. C. F.
	Story, Fred.	Wilcox, George H.
Raven, Rev. N. R.	Sumichrast, F. C.	Wilcox, C. S.
Reagh, Rev. T. B.	Sutherland, W. D.	Wilkins, Charles, Jr.
Roberts, Charles, G. D.	Symonds, Rev. S. F. W.	Wilkinson, Mr. Justice
Roberts, Rev. G. Goodridge		Wilkinson, Rev. Wm. J.
Romans, George	Taunton, W. D.	Willets, Rev. C. E., D.C.L.
Rutherford, John G.	Taylor, Rev. B. W. R.	Williams, Rev. A. R. P.
	Taylor, John	Wilmot, Allan B.
	Thompson, William	Wilson, Robert J.
Saunders, Clarence A.	Tippet, Arthur P.	Wilson, Rev. W. C.
Schofield, Charles D.	Trappell, Robert	Wiswell, Arthur B.
Schofield, Geo. A.	Tremaine, A. DesB	Withycombe, Rev. J. M.
Scott, H. Percy	Trenaman, Thomas, M. D.	Wood, Fred B.
Scovil, G. F.	Tucker, Rev. A. T.	Woodworth, J. A.
Shaw, G. Howard	Tucker, E. D.	Woolard, Rev. E. T.
Shaw, J. A., Jr.	Underwood, Rev. E.	Worrall, H. F.
Shaw, William B.		Wylde, Charles J.
Sherman, Rev. F. F.		

Form of Bequest.

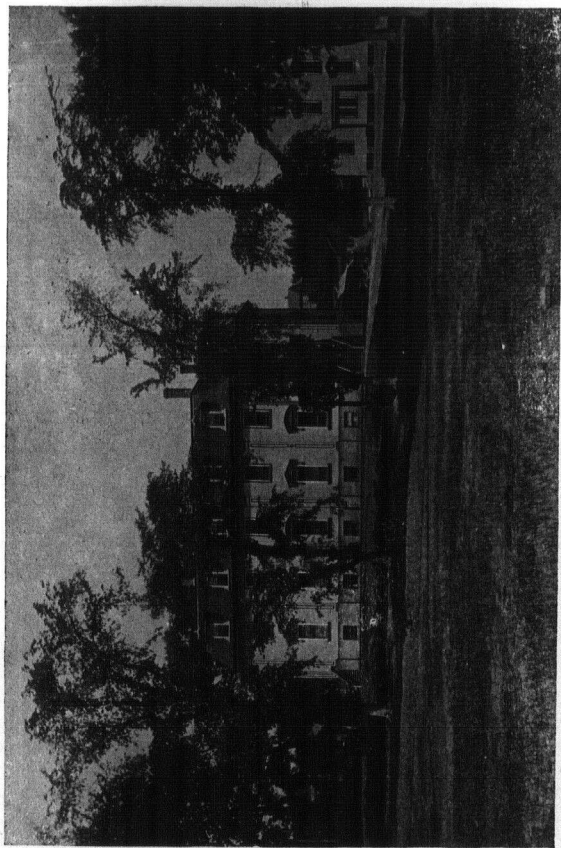
A Bequest of Money, or Shares of Stock, or Debentures for the University of King's College, Windsor.

I give and bequeath to "The Governors of the University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia," the sum ofdollars (orshare of stock in the.....standing in my name in the books of the said.....), (but if debentures describe them briefly), upon trust, to be applied by the said "Governors" to and for the uses and purposes of the said University.

A Devise of Real Estate for the General Purposes of the University.

I give and bequeath to "The Governors of the University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia," all and singular, etc., (describe the Real Estate clearly). To have and to hold the said, etc., unto the said Governors and their successors for ever; upon trust, to hold and apply the same, and the rents, issues and profits thereof, and the proceeds of the sale thereof, should the Governors sell the same, to and for the uses and purposes of the said University.

If bequeathed or devised towards any *particular object*, or towards the endowment of any *particular chair*, to be altered accordingly.



Collegiate School, Windsor, N. S.

CO

Trin

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

WINDSOR, N. S.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1788.

STAFF.

Rector.

REV. C. E. WILLETS, M. A., D. C. L.,
President of King's College.

Head Master.

MR. F. T. HANDSOMBODY, B. A.
*Trinity College, Dublin ; late Assistant and House Master at Sir W. Borlase's
Endowed School, Great Marlow, England.*

Resident Assistant.

REV. C. W. VERNON, B. A.,
King's College.

Modern Languages.

H. LOTHER BOBER, ESQ., M. A.,
Professor of Modern Languages, King's College.

Lady Matron.

MISS WRIGHT.

Piano.

MISS HARVEY,
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music.

Drill and Gymnastics.

SERGEANT CUNNINGHAM,
Formerly Chief Instructor, Military Gymnasium, Halifax.

The School is pleasantly situated about three-quarters of a mile from the town of Windsor. It has good and ample recreation grounds, with a well equipped Gymnasium, in charge of a skilled professional instructor, play room, cottage infirmary, etc. The building is heated throughout by hot water, and lighted by electric light, as are also the gymnasium and play room.

The School provides a good general education, and pupils are prepared for Matriculation at King's College and other Universities, for the entrance examination, Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario, for the Army and Navy, and for commercial pursuits. The school is carried on under the general management of the Rector, who was formerly, for twelve years, Head Master.

Pupils who are members of the Church of England attend the Sunday services in the college chapel; those belonging to other denominations may, at the request of their parents, attend the services and the Sunday-School of the denominations to which they belong, and the minister of the church will be requested to furnish a certificate of regular attendance at the end of each term.

Careful attention is given to moral training and religious instruction.

Brief reports of boys' progress and conduct are sent home at the end of each month, and detailed reports at the end of each term.

Pupils are required to pay strict observance to the rules and regulations of the School.

TERMS.

Michaelmas Term	will begin on	Saturday, September 4th.
Lent Term	" "	Wednesday, Jan. 12th.
Easter Term	" "	Saturday, April 2nd.

FEES.

General Fee for Board and Tuition, including English Subjects, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Drill and Gymnastics	\$200.00 per annum.
General Fee for day boys	40.00 "

EXTRAS.

French or German	\$12.00 per annum.
French and German	18 00 "
Chapel, Library, and Games Fund	1.00 per term.
Washing35 per week.
Stationery40 per term.

The fees are distributed over the year as follows :—

General Fee for Board and Tuition, Michaelmas Term.	\$80.00
“ “ “ Day Boys “ “ “ “ “ “	16.00
“ “ “ Board and Tuition, Lent and Easter Terms	60.00 each.
Day Boys “ “ “ “ “ “	12.00 “
French or German, Michaelmas Term	5.00
“ “ Lent and Easter Terms	3.50 each.
French and German, Michaelmas Term	7.00
“ “ Lent and Easter Terms	5.50 each.

Lessons may be taken in Drawing, Piano, Violin, Flute, and Dancing, the fees for which will be given on application. Instruction will be given in Book-keeping, Short-hand and Type-writing, provided a class is formed large enough to warrant the attendance of a special teacher, the fee for which subjects will be given on application.

Reductions in the general fee for Board and Tuition are made for brothers, sons of clergymen, and boys under twelve years of age.

Arrangements may be made for inclusive terms.

All fees are payable strictly in advance.

Pocket money will be given weekly in such amounts as parents may desire.

Boys either provide their own bedding, (except mattress and bedstead) towels, table napkins, etc., or pay a fee of \$15.00 on entering the school, in which case these articles are supplied by the school during the whole period of residence.

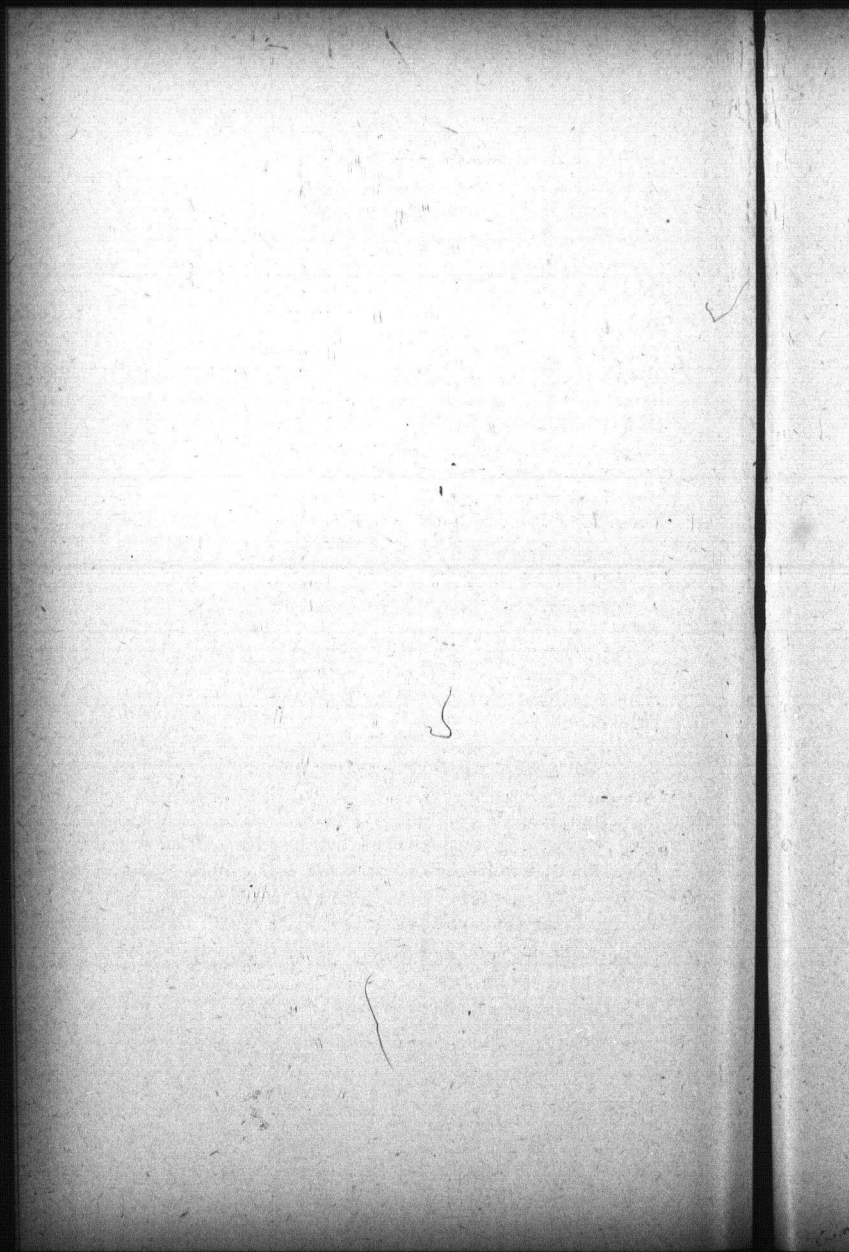
It is particularly requested that all clothing, linen, etc., be plainly marked with the owner's name.

There are six exhibitions for the sons of clergymen, and the Board of Governors have placed at the disposal of the school two nominations at King's College, which exempt those who hold them from certain annual college fees and from that for the degree of B. A.

Money Prizes of \$40.00, \$20.00, \$15.00 and \$5.00 are presented annually, by the Alumni of King's College.

One-half term's notice must be given in writing, or one-half term's fee paid previous to the removal of a pupil.

All correspondence should be addressed to the Rector.



KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.

CALENDAR

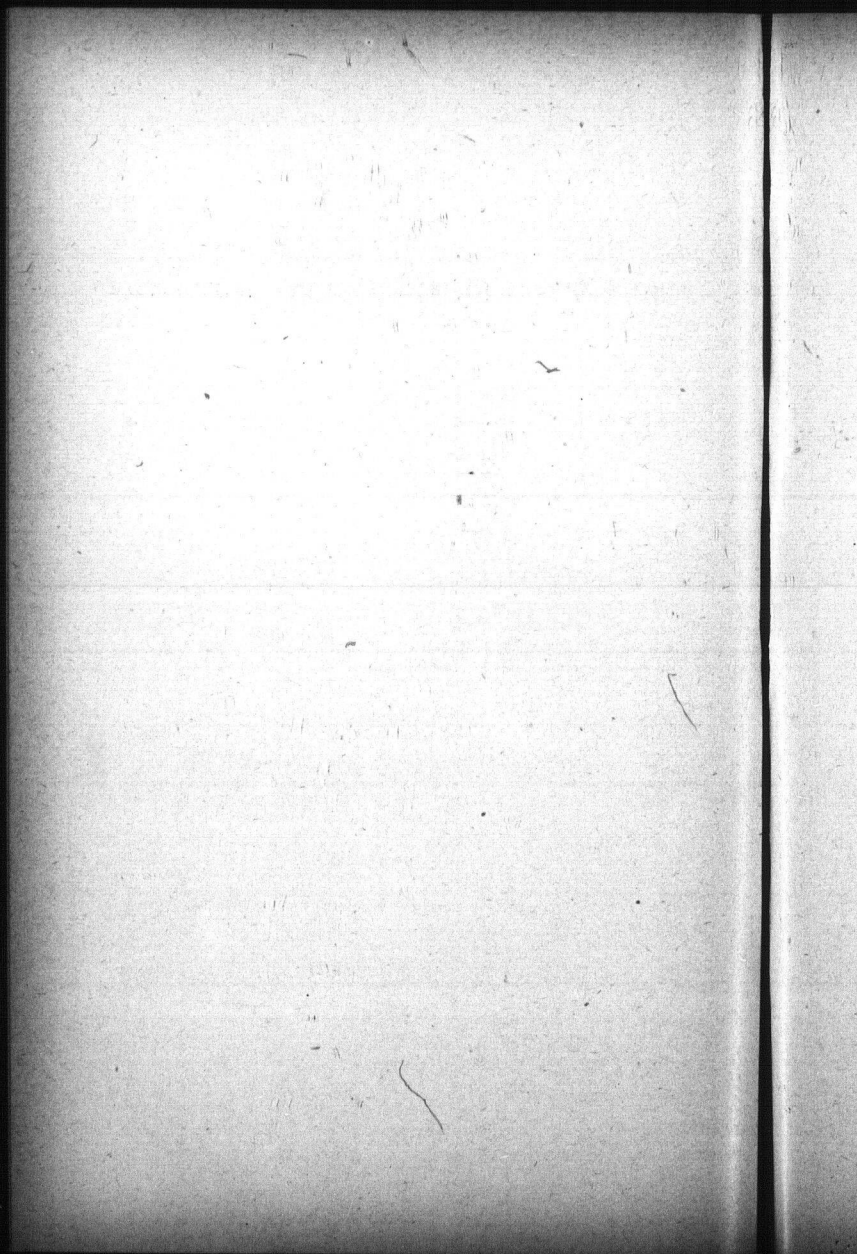
- OF THE -

SCHOOL OF LAW,

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

1897-98.

(189)



KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.

LAW FACULTY.

PATRON:

THE HON. SIR JOHN C. ALLEN, KNT., D. C. L., LL. D.

REV. C. E. WILLETS, M. A., D. C. L.,
President of King's College.

ALLEN O. EARLE, D. C. L., Q. C.,
Dean of the Faculty and Professor of Real and Personal Property.

HON. MR. JUSTICE TOWNSHEND, B. A., B. C. L.,
Civil Law.

HON. MR. JUSTICE HANINGTON, D. C. L.,
Procedure and Ecclesiastical Law.

HON. A. S. WHITE, M. A., LL. B., Q. C., SOLICITOR-GENERAL,
Crimes.

CHARLES N. SKINNER, D. C. L., Q. C.,
Statutory Law and Sales.

SILAS ALWARD, M. A., D. C. L., Q. C., M. P. P.
Equity and Evidence.

I. ALLEN JACK, B. A., D. C. L., Q. C.,
Ancient, Roman and Common Law.

ALFRED A. STOCKTON, D. C. L., LL. D., Q. C., M. P. P.
Constitutional Law, and Admiralty and Shipping.

ARTHUR I. TRUEMAN, M. A., D. C. L., JUDGE OF PROBATE,
Wills and Executors.

LEMUEL A. CURREY, M. A., D. C. L., Q. C.,
Procedure.

THOMAS D. WALKER, B. A., M. B., C. M. EDIN.
Medical Jurisprudence.

WALTER H. TRUEMAN, LL. B.
Contracts.

EDMUND G. KAYE,
Bills and Notes.

JOHN B. M. BAXTER,
Partnership and Companies.

J. KING KELLEY, B. C. L.,
Roman Law.

CHARLES A. PALMER, Q. C.,
Practice.

W. B. WALLACE,
Practice.

J. ROY CAMPBELL, B. C. L., LL. B.,
Real Property.

J. ROY CAMPBELL,
Secretary and Treasurer to the Faculty.

TH
King'
Attorn
Law S
Cour
matric
shall

TH
by int
final e

A
any r
passin
(Parti
in the
Wind
P. E.

A
as an
of B.
exami

G
admit
chara

DEGREES IN LAW.

BACHELOR OF CIVIL LAW.

I. MATRICULATION.

The Candidate for this degree must be a matriculated student of King's College, except in cases hereinafter provided for. If he be an Attorney at Law or a Student at Law who has been matriculated by any Law Society, or duly entered according to the law and practice of the Courts of any one of the Provinces of Canada, he shall be admitted to matriculation in the University without further examination. These shall be termed undergraduates.

The Candidate will be required to pass three examinations, separated by intervals of not less than a year, to be called the first, second and final examinations in law.

A Barrister of three years' standing, who is a graduate in law of any recognized University, may be admitted to the degree of B. C. L. on passing the examination in Roman Law provided for the second year. (Particulars of the University Matriculation Examination will be found in the General Calendar; this examination is held at the College at Windsor, and the following centres: St. John, N. B., Charlottetown, P. E. I., St. John's, Newfoundland, and Bermuda).

A graduate in law of any recognized University may be admitted as an undergraduate of the third year, and shall be entitled to the degree of B. C. L. on passing the examinations for the third year, including an examination in Roman Law.

General students (being those who are not undergraduates) may be admitted to attend the Lectures on producing certificates of good moral character. Partial courses may also be taken.

II. REGISTERING.

All undergraduates must sign the matriculation Register, and general and partial students the register provided for the purpose.

III. TRANSFER OF STUDENTS.

Undergraduates of other Law Schools may be admitted to an *ad eundem* standing in this School if, on examination, they shall be found qualified. Any person duly matriculated may, at the end of the first year, (though he has not attended the lectures of the School) matriculate as a student of the second year on passing the same examination as is provided for students at the close of the first year, and the same provisions shall apply to the third year.

IV. FEES.

The following fees and dues are payable *in advance* to the Treasurer :

On signing Matriculation Register.....	\$ 2.00
On Matriculation examination	5.00
General Student on signing Register.....	2.00
For Lectures of each year.....	30.00
For Lectures on single subject.....	10.00
For supplementary or special examination, or on transfer of student.....	5.00
For degree of Bachelor, which is payable before the final examination, and will be returned to unsuccessful candidates.....	12.00
For Diploma.....	4.00

Special terms can be obtained where two or three subjects only are taken.

V. TERMS.

The academical year begins in October, and consists of two terms, --Michaelmas Term, which extends from the first Saturday in October to the twenty-second of December, and Hilary Term, which extends from the second Saturday in January to the Saturday next before the second Tuesday in April.

Note.—Lectures to classes of the first year commence on the second Tuesday in November.

Real P

Contra
TortsBills an
Proced

Constit

Equity
AdmirPartne
Eviden
Roman
ProcedIntern
CrimesSales
Statute
MedicaWills a
Domest
ProcedAl
the en
Ev

VI. COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FIRST EXAMINATION.

<i>Subject.</i>	<i>Lecturer.</i>	<i>Text-Books.</i>
Real Property.....	J. R. Campbell.....	2nd Blackstone, and Williams.
Contracts.....	W. H. Trueman.....	Pollock and Anson.
Torts.....	Prof. Earle.....	Pollock and Smith's Leading Cases.
Bills and Notes.....	E. G. Kaye.....	Maclaren.
Procedure.....	{ Hon. Judge Hanington.	3rd Blackstone, 1st Chitty's Pleading & Stephens' Pleading.

SECOND EXAMINATION.

Constitutional History and Law.....	A. A. Stockton.....	Taswell-Langmead, Burinot and Clement.
Equity.....	Prof Earle.....	Storey and Snell.
Admiralty and Shipping.....	A. A. Stockton.....	Maclachlan, Williams & Bruce and Stockton's Admiralty Reports.
Partnership and Companies.....	J. B. M. Baxter.....	Lindley.
Evidence.....	Silas Alward.....	Best and Taylor.
Roman Law.....	J. K. Kelley.....	Mackenzie.
Procedure.....	C. A. Palmer.....	Procedure Acts, Earle's Rules, Chitty's Archbold and Cassell's Practice.

FINAL EXAMINATION.

International Law.....	Woolsey.
Crimes.....	A. S. White.....	Criminal Code of Canada.
Sales.....	Silas Alward.....	Benjamin.
Statutory Law.....	C. N. Skinner.....	Wilberforce.
Medical Jurisprudence.....	T. D. Walker.....	Taylor, Pepper, Mann and Reese.
Wills and Executors.....	A. I. Trueman.....	Williams.
Domestic Relations.....	Prof. Earle.....	Fversley.
Procedure.....	C. A. Palmer.....

VII. EXAMINATION AND GRADUATION.

All undergraduates shall be required to undergo examinations at the end of Hilary Term in all the subjects of their respective years.

Every undergraduate, previous to presenting himself for an exami-

nation, must obtain from each Professor or Lecturer whose lectures he has attended during the term, a certificate of attendance, which shall not be granted without the consent of the Faculty if there be more than three absences during the course of a term.

An undergraduate who has attended the lectures and passed the examinations of the first two years, may be admitted to the degree of B. C. L. on passing the final examination and paying the fees for the third year, without attending the lectures of the third year.

In order that a candidate may pass in any of the three examinations, he must obtain forty-five per cent. of the marks assigned to each paper.

If an undergraduate fail to pass in more than two subjects at an examination he shall lose his year, but if he fail to pass in two or less, he shall be allowed a supplementary examination in such subject, or subjects, at the beginning of any subsequent year, and not sooner.

VIII. ACADEMICAL HABIT.

Bachelors of Civil Law are entitled to wear gowns and hoods. The gowns are of black silk and the hoods of blue silk, trimmed with white fur.

A
Law
B
versit
to be
Facul
C
Thesi
study
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
pruden
11.
12.
1 vol.
Not
tion for
Laws fo

DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW.

Regulations Respecting the Degree of D. C. L.

A.—The Candidate for this degree must be a Bachelor of Civil Law of five years' standing, complete.

B.—He must compose and submit to the President of the University, one month before the date of the Encænica at which degrees are to be conferred, a Thesis on some legal subject to be appointed by the Faculty.

C.—He must forward to the President of the University with the Thesis a declaration that he has carefully read the following course of study and reading, namely:—

1. Anson. The Law and Custom of the Constitution. 2 vols.
2. Bentham. Principles of Morals and Legislation. 1 vol.
3. Dicey. The Law of the Constitution. 1 vol.
4. Domat. Civil Law. 2 vols.
5. Gaius. Elements of Roman Law, by Poste. 1 vol.
6. Hall. International Law. 1 vol.
7. Holland. Elements of Jurisprudence. 1 vol.
8. Holmes. The Common Law. 1 vol.
9. Lorimer. Institutes of Law. 1 vol.
10. Markby. Elements of Law with reference to General Jurisprudence. 1 vol.
11. Savigny. Private International Law. 1 vol.
12. Todd. Parliamentary Government in the Colonies (2nd Ed.) 1 vol.

Note.—The Candidate may substitute Boutmy's English Constitution for No. 3, Amos' Science of Law for No. 7, and Story's Conflict of Laws for No. 11.

STUDENTS, 1896-97.
UNDERGRADUATES.*Of the Third Year :*

JONES, EDWARD FERGUSON
MITCHELL, CHARLES R.

Of the Second Year :

BAIRD, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER
DEBURY, LUCIEN VISART
FAIRWEATHER, REGINALD ROTHESAY
HANINGTON, CHARLES STANLEY

Of the First Year :

ARMSTRONG, BEVERLEY R.
CONNELL, WILLIAM BOTHELEM
ELLIS, JOSEPH NEALON
HARRISON, ALLISON B.
MOWATT, ISABEL
RICHARDSON, JOHN WILLIAM

UNDERGRADUATE CLASS LIST.

(Names in order of merit of those who passed in all the subjects of the respective years, according to average of marks.)

Third Year :

C. R. MITCHELL.
E. E. JONES.

Second Year :

R. R. FAIRWEATHER.
L. V. DEBURY.
C. S. HANINGTON.

First Year :

J. W. RICHARDSON.
A. B. HARRISON.
B. R. ARMSTRONG.
J. N. ELLIS.

DEGREES CONFERRED 17th JUNE, 1897.*Bachelors of Civil Law.*

JOHN JOSEPH POWER, LL. B.
CHARLES R. MITCHELL.
EDWARD F. JONES.

EXAMINATION QUESTIONS, 1897.

TORTS.

DR. EARLE.....*Examiner.*

Time: Two Hours.

1. What are the exceptions and limitations to the doctrine of *respondeat superior*?
2. Plaintiff delivered a carriage to A under an agreement that the property therein is not to pass until payment of the price. A sold the carriage to defendant, who, on its being demanded by plaintiff, said he would return it to A and plaintiff could get it there, and he returned it to A. Is the defendant guilty of a conversion? Why?
3. Give the leading cases on contributory negligence.
4. How far is the publisher of comment on matters of public interest justified?
5. Give V. C. Knight Bruce's definition of a nuisance in *Walters v. Selfe*.
6. What is the rule as to *res ipsa loquitur*? What are the leading cases?
7. To what causes of action is the scienter necessary?
8. What is the leading modern case on deceit, and how has it been effected by recent legislation?
9. What questions with reference to reasonable and probable causes were left to the jury in *Arbroath v. N. E. Railway*?
10. Upon what principle are damages assessed in cases of mining trespasses?
11. What is the liability of owners of animals for their trespasses?

PRACTICE.

MR. W. B. WALLACE.....*Examiner.*

Time: Two Hours.

1. What are the essential requisites of a writ of summons?
2. In what respect do writs of *capias* differ from writs of summons?
3. In what ways can writs of summons be served?

4. How do you appear to writs of *capias*?
5. What are the contents of an entry docket?
6. What are the essential requisites of a declaration?
7. What is necessary in signing Interlocutory Judgment?
8. In what cases can final judgment be signed in the first instance for plaintiff; (b) for defendant?
9. What papers are necessary in signing final judgment?
10. Of what use is a memorial of judgment?

REAL PROPERTY.

DR. EARLE.....*Examiner.*

Time: Two Hours.

1. What is the effect of a feoffment in fee by a tenant for life or years?
2. What is necessary to complete a conveyance by grant (1) at common law, and (2) under the Provincial statutes?
3. What are emblements?
4. Is it necessary that any steps should be taken to avoid or confirm a conveyance by an infant? Give authority.
5. What is the effect (1) of a mortgage by a lessor, (2) of a lease by a mortgagor?
6. Does (1) a mortgage or (2) a contract for sale by a joint tenant sever the joint tenancy?
7. Why are trustees to preserve contingent remainders necessary?
8. What is the effect of a devise (1) to A and his issue, (2) to A and the heirs of his body, where A predeceases the testator?
9. What is the effect of a conveyance by a person out of possession?
10. What are the two methods of computing the degrees of consanguinity, and which obtains with regard to descent (1) in England and (2) in New Brunswick?
11. What are the rights of aliens as to real estate? Give authority.
12. How far is the common law definition of (1) *courtesy*, (2) *dower* applicable to New Brunswick?
13. How far could a married woman purchase or sell real estate at common law, and what are her present rights in this respect?
14. When does merger of an estate take place?
15. Does any and what offence induce a forfeiture of lands to the crown?

CONTRACTS.

Mr. W. H. TRUEMAN Examiner.

Time: Three Hours.

1. Criticise the statement that an acceptance by mail completes a contract the moment it is despatched, though it is never received. Is this rule authoritatively established?
2. When do *fructus naturales* constitute an interest in land within the fourth section of the Statutes of Frauds? Is *Marshall v. Green* good law?
3. A being tenant to X under a lease to run 99 years, promised verbally to pay an additional \$20.00 a year during the balance of the term in consideration that X laid out \$200.00 in repairs to be put on anytime within 18 months. The repairs were made from time to time extending over a period of 18 months. Can A's promise be enforced against him?
4. An oral promise by A to B to answer for a debt owing by C to B in event of C not paying it, was made in Russia. By the law of Russia such a promise need not be in writing. A and B removed to New Brunswick and an action was brought there on the promise. A's defence was that the promise was not in writing. What would you answer to it?
5. A printer contracted to print debentures in a special form on paper supplied by himself. Is the contract one for the sale of goods and chattels or for work and labor?
6. Define consideration. Discuss *Haigh v. Brooks*. Why would not the return of the boilers in a detached state in *Bainbridge v. Firmstone* be a consideration for the defendant's promise as being a detriment suffered by the plaintiff?
7. Enumerate the instance in which the payment of a smaller sum will be a satisfaction of a larger.
8. Recite the provisions of the 4th and 17th sections of the Statute of Frauds. Is there any distinction between the words used in the 4th, "no action shall be brought"; and those in the 17th, "no contract shall be good"?
9. A supplies B, an infant studying law, with a number of law books which, if B did not already have, would be necessary to enable

him to carry on his studies. A is ignorant that B had previously procured the same books from another person. Discuss A's right to recover in an action against B.

10. A offers a reward for information that will lead to the conviction of a thief. B, who has not heard of the reward, offers the information upon which the thief is convicted. Can B claim the reward?

11. A purchased a horse from B. On taking over the horse A found him to be vicious, and complained to B, who thereupon promised to take him back. Can an action be sustained by A on B's promise?

12. X says to A: "If N does not pay you the \$100.00 he owes you I will." He also says to A: "If you trust N and incur \$100.00 loss by doing so, I will see you don't suffer." Neither promise is in writing. Discuss A's right to recover in both cases.

BILLS AND NOTES.

MR. E. G. KAYE.....*Examiner.*

Time: Two Hours.

(Only ten questions are to be answered).

1. What is qualified acceptance?
2. What is necessary to render the indorser of a note liable?
3. Where a man left with his wife cheques signed in blank, and one of them was so negligently filled in that a larger sum was inserted than that intended by the wife, what is the effect of payment by the bank on which the cheque is drawn?
4. A note is made with no stated place of payment and it is altered by the insertion of a Bank as a place of payment.
 - 1st. What is the effect?
 - 2nd. What is the effect on the rights of a holder in due course if not apparent?
 What is the consequence of a bank paying its customer's forged cheque?
6. Can a bill be payable on a contingency?
7. When is a bill or note due on which the last day of grace is a Sunday or other non-judicial day?

8. What is a notice of dishonor ?
9. State how you would present a bill payable generally.
10. A bill is drawn upon A, can C accept it ?
11. What is a person called who has taken a bill, complete and regular on its face, before it was overdue and without notice that it has been dishonored, and who takes it in good faith for value and with no notice of any defect in title ?

EQUITY.

DR. EARLE.....*Examiner.*

Time: Two Hours.

1. To what extent is the jurisdiction of a court of equity affected by the existence of a plain, adequate and complete remedy at law ?
2. What is (a) actual fraud ; (b) constructive fraud, and give instances of the latter ?
3. Under what conditions may a bill for an account be filed ? Is such a bill sustainable against an agent ?
4. Is mistake of law a ground for relief in any and what cases ?
5. How far is the doctrine of consideration applicable to express trusts ?
6. What are the provisions of the Statute of Frauds relating to trusts ?
7. What is a precatory trust ?
8. What is the difference in point of construction between executed and executory trusts ?
9. Are any and what trusts revocable ?
10. How are trusts affected by the Statute of Limitations ?
11. What is the leading case on undue influence ?
12. Give Mr. Justice Story's classification of equity, and instances under each head.
13. Give a list of maxims of equity.
14. Define (1) actual, and (2) constructive notice.

PARTNERSHIP.

MR. J. B. M. BAXTER *Examiner.*

Time: Three Hours.

1. What is Partnership? What is the distinction between a partnership and a corporation?
2. Distinguish between partnership and quasi-partnership, referring to cases, and stating the effect of the decision in *Cox v. Hickman*?
3. If A holds himself out as a partner of B towards C, D and E, and F, learning of A's conduct deals with him as a partner, can he hold him responsible? What is the doctrine of holding out.
4. State some differences between co-owners and co-partners.
5. Who may and who may not, be partners?
6. What partnerships are illegal? What is the difference between the legal and the commercial idea of a firm?
7. What is a partnership at will? For a term? How may they be created? How determined?
8. To what extent may one partner bind another in contract as a member of the firm? What are the implied powers of partners?
9. To what extent is one partner liable for the tort of another? How far is a firm liable for the misrepresentation of a member?
10. What provision of the Statute of Frauds are applicable to (a) the commencement of a partnership, (b) The liability of a partnership?
11. What are limited partnerships? State statutory requirements? If not observed how does the omission affect a special partner?
12. Is partnership liability joint or several? In contract? In tort? What is the extent of such liability? What is its duration?
13. When is a notice of dissolution necessary? What is its effect on (a) past acts, (b) future acts?
14. State rules as to appropriation of payments. How do they affect incoming partners? Give example.
15. Does the majority of a partnership rule? If so, to what extent?
16. Distinguish between joint and separate property. What are partnership shares? What is the procedure on an execution against the firm? Against a member of the firm?
17. What right to contribution exists among partners? How may it be enforced?

18. State some of the provisions usual in partnership articles.
19. What are the causes of dissolution? What are its consequences?
20. Does the executor of a deceased partner become a member of the firm? How are accounts adjusted between the estate of the deceased member and the firm? Have the creditors of the firm any rights, and if so, what rights directly against the estate of the deceased partner?

EVIDENCE.

DR. ALWARD.....*Examiner.*

Time: Three Hours.

1. Enumerate the matters of which the court will take judicial notice. How are foreign laws proved?
2. What is the test for determining the *onus probandi*?
3. State the general rule of law with respect to the admission of secondary evidence.
4. Can a copy of a lost or destroyed document be given in evidence?
5. What are the exceptions to the rule, which requires primary evidence to be given?
6. Will the wrongful refusal of a third party to produce a document in his possession on a *subpoena duces tecum* let in oral evidence of its contents.
7. Define conclusive legal presumption; also point out the difference between conclusive legal presumption and disputable legal presumption.
8. How far do recitals in a deed bind?
9. On what grounds is hearsay evidence excluded?
10. Enumerate the cases in which the rule respecting hearsay evidence is relaxed.
11. In what cases are dying declarations admissible?
12. In what cases may a witness insist upon being paid compensation for loss of time before he is examined?
13. If a judge orders a witness out of court and he disobeys, does that prevent his being sworn and giving evidence?
14. What are leading questions, and on what principle are they disallowed?
15. What ground must be laid for the purpose of contradicting an opponent's witness?

16. What cases require proof by two witnesses?
17. Explain the maxim,—*Omnia præsumentur rite esse acta*?
18. What is real evidence? Point out the difference between immediate real evidence and reported real evidence.

ROMAN LAW.

DR. JACK AND MR. J. K. KELLY.....*Examiners.*

Time: Three Hours.

1. What were the rights and privileges of Roman citizens? What other classes were there, and what were their rights and privileges respectively?
2. Give a definition of (a) Person, (b) Law, (c) Status, (d) Divine Positive Law, (e) National Law, (f) Positive Law of Independent States; and distinguished between divine positive law and natural law?
5. What was the origin of the *Jus Gentium*, and its history and development? Has there been a misconception of the theory underlying the term in modern times? and if so in what respects and instances?
4. Who was Justinian, and what was his connection with Roman law?
5. To what extent, if any, has Roman law influenced the development of the common law of England? What courts, if any, in Great Britain or in any of the British possessions have been guided by the principles of the Roman law? Will a Roman authority bind a common law court of England, if not, how will such an authority be received?
6. How was slavery regarded under Roman law?
7. Define tutory, curatory, adoption and legitimation. Have the last two ever prevailed in England or in any British possession?
8. Of what did the Roman family consist?
9. What was the *Patria Potestas*?
10. Describe all the incidents and formalities leading up to the perfecting of what is known under the English common law as a contract?
11. Discuss the Roman law of marriage. State the relation of a married woman (a) to her husband, (b) to her husband's family, (c) to her father's family.
12. Who under the Roman law were regarded as mere "things"?

13
lawy
14
intro
specie
15.
runni
16.
(b) un

1.
now co
2.
whom
Ex
John,
in tran
forms o
3.
pay the
by C b
answer.
4.
married
action o
5.
6.
is sustai
A b
B, can C
why not
7.
"Gener
this Pro

13. Define jurisprudence as the term is understood (a) by English lawyers, (b) by the French, (c) by Ulpian.
14. Explain how it was that the Roman lawyers were capable of introducing their theories into the laws? What Roman official had special facilities in this respect?
15. Do you find any, and if so what, branch of the Roman law running parallel with modern equity?
16. Describe briefly the law of wills (a) under the Roman system, (b) under the laws of England?

PROCEDURE.

MR. C. A. PALMER.....Examiner.

Time: Two Hours.

1. How are actions commenced? How are actions against attorneys now commenced, and how prior to 1873?
2. By whom must action *ex contractu* be brought, and against whom? State the rule which determines this?
 Example:—Goods are shipped by A on the order of B from Saint John, for delivery to B at Woodstock, per Dominion Express, and lost in transit. By whom must action be brought, and in what form or forms of action can it be sustained?
3. C executes a deed whereby he covenants with B that he will pay the sum of \$10,000 to A on the first of May, 1897, in case of breach by C by whom should action on deed be brought? State reason for answer.
4. A *feme sole*, who held promissory note payable to her order, married, and at maturity the note was not paid. By whom should action on note be brought?
5. What is the origin of the expression "action on the case."
6. State when and under what state of facts an action of *assumpsit* is sustainable.
 A being indebted to B in the sum of \$500, C paid the amount to B, can C maintain an action against A? If so what form, and if not, why not?
7. What plea in actions *ex contractu* is commonly spoken of as the "General Issue?" Is the same as now used in the Supreme Court of this Province strictly a "General Issue?" Define "General Issue." Does

any defence which can be pleaded in the Supreme Court of this Province conform to that definition? If not, what essential of a General Issue does it lack?

8. Writ not specially indorsed issued in action on promissory note and served 31st March, 1897. What is the earliest date at which final judgment can be signed, no appearance being entered, Easter term commencing 13th April, and ending Saturday 1st May? State fully each step taken in action, and day on which it can be taken, and give reason why it may be taken on that day. State also whether special or other indorsements are to be made on any of the papers or proceedings.

9. A writ (not specially endorsed) having been served on your client, it is handed you with instructions to defend for time. How long after service of the writ, or after what other event, have you in which to file and serve appearance?

10. Goods shipped by Dominion Coal Company at Sydney, C. B., on board Messrs. Troop & Son's ship to be carried to Saint John, and there delivered to order, bill of lading indorsed by Dominion Coal Co. to R. P. & W. F. Starr. On arrival of vessel master refuses to deliver. What, if any, action can Messrs. Starr maintain at common law against master or owner, and what other action, if any, by virtue of any and what statute?

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

DR. THOMAS D. WALKER *Examiner.*

Time: Two Hours.

1. Describe the course of *motor stimuli* from their origin in the brain to their entrance into a muscle in the leg.
2. A dead body being found, what is the duty of the coroner in the matter?
3. Give chief points to be noted in a *post mortem* examination if the body be that of an adult female.
4. In upholding the validity of a will made by one of alleged unsound mind, what must you establish?
5. (a) What is meant by the local and remote actions of poisons.
(b) Compare sulphuric acid and opium in this particular.

1
and
2
1840
admi
3
statu
4
them.
a bott
when
if you
5
and c
assign
6
necessa
supplie
7
Give yo
8
maritim
refers to
amount
9
(if any)
possibili
10
vessel in
of dama
11
What a
recover f
What ste

ADMIRALTY.

DR. STOCKTON Examiner.

Time: Three Hours.

1. What is the present position of Admiralty jurisdiction in Canada, and by what statutes conferred?
2. Give a general statement of the jurisdiction in England prior to 1840, and in this connection notice the contest between the court of admiralty and the courts of common law.
3. What enlargement of jurisdiction was given (a) by the Imperial statute of 1840; (b) by the statutes of 1861?
4. What is bottomry and respondentia? Give distinction between them. Under what circumstances may the master of a British ship give a bottomry bond? Is there any difference in the application of the law when the ship is foreign? Give full reasons for your answer, and cases if you have any.
5. What is a maritime lien? State distinction (if any) between it and common law lien. How may a maritime lien be created, how assigned, how extinguished? Give instances in all cases.
6. What are necessaries? Is there a maritime lien in any case for necessaries? What remedy has a merchant to recover for necessaries supplied to (1) a British ship, (2) a foreign ship?
7. Does the right to proceed in *rem* constitute a maritime lien? Give your reasons for your answer.
8. What is salvage? What towage? Does either service create a maritime lien? In salvage proceedings the "value" of property saved refers to what period of time? What is the general rule as to maximum amount of salvage awarded?
9. How are damages awarded in collision cases? State distinction (if any) between admiralty and common law. Give Lord Stowell's four possibilities under which a loss by collision may occur?
10. Discuss the burden of proof, in case of collision, thrown on a vessel infringing a sailing regulation, and give the law as to the division of damages.
11. What remedy has a seaman for the recovery of his wages? What a master? Can you give a recent case as to right of master to recover for disbursements and liabilities incurred on behalf of his ship? What statute was passed in consequence?

12. A British ship is sold under the decree of a competent foreign court, and within the limits of its jurisdiction. What effect will be given to that sale in our courts? And under what law? Give your reasons.

13. What was the decision in each of the following cases: The Rio Tinto; the Sara; the Gaetano and Maria; Lloyd v. Guibert; the Teddington.

CRIMINAL LAW.

MR. W. B. WALLACE.....*Examiner.*

Time: Two Hours

1. On what maxim is the criminal law founded?
2. In applying the maxim *actus non facit reum nisi mens sit rea* to criminal law, what kind of an intention is necessary to make an offence punishable?
3. What is necessary to constitute a crime?
4. Give an instance of criminal negligence.
5. What is malice?
6. What is crime?
7. Name the felonies at common law.
8. What are the general principles and rules relating to criminal responsibility?
9. Give instances of justification in homicide, larceny and assault.
10. What defences must be specially pleaded?
11. How far is ignorance of law an excuse?
12. Under what circumstances may an arrest be made without warrant?

SALES.

DR. ALWARD.....*Examiner.*

Time: Three Hours.

1. Name the essential elements that must enter into every contract of sale.
2. Point out the difference between a bargain and sale and an executory contract.

cove
com
(
not
7
pass
ence
8
actu
duct
9
the S
10
writin
abanc
11
of sal
12
writin
13
person
14
qualit
15
should
16
return
17
When
by the
18

3. Is an infant's sale of land void or voidable ?
4. By common law was a sale by a married woman, during coverture, void or voidable ?
5. In the case of a bargain and sale by letter, when is the contract complete ?
6. Can you give a case in which a sale is binding on one party and not on the other contracting party ?
7. Can a thing not yet existing be the subject of a sale so as to pass the title to the vendee ? In this connection explain fully the difference between an actual and potential existence.
8. Point out the difference in a risk in the sale of an article in actual existence, and an executory contract or agreement to sell a product to be afterwards acquired.
9. Explain Lord Tenterden's Act, and point out how far it effected the Statute of Frauds.
10. In the case of a contract for the sale of goods required to be in writing by the Statute of Frauds, is a verbal agreement admissible to abandon it either in full or in part, or to add to or modify any of its terms ?
11. What is warranty ? And when will an affirmation at the time of sale amount to a warranty ?
12. When the terms of a contract of sale have been reduced to writing, can an oral representation be relied upon as a warranty ?
13. Is there an implied warranty of title in the sale of a chattel personal ?
14. On the mere sale of a chattel is there an implied warranty of quality ?
15. What is the law on the sale of goods by sample ? And what should a buyer do if the bulk do not correspond with the sample ?
16. When can a purchaser of a specific chattel, who has accepted it, return it on the ground of a breach of warranty ?
17. Explain stoppage *in transitu*. When does the transit begin ? When end ? Will the delivery of goods to a carrier named or appointed by the buyer take away the right of stoppage *in transitu* ?
18. Does stoppage *in transitu* rescind the sale ?

 STATUTORY LAW.

DR. EARLE Examiner.

Time: Three Hours.

1. When authority is given by the Legislature to do an act, what, if any, remedy has a party injured by the doing of it?
2. What determines the question whether an Act is public or private?
3. What is the effect of a clause in an Act of Parliament that "this Act shall not be repealed for seven years?"
4. Can a statute be repealed at the session at which it is passed? Give authority.
5. When does repeal by implication take place, and is there any distinction between public and private Acts in this respect?
6. What is the effect of the repeal of an Act on an indictment or action pending under the Act?
7. Where one Act repeals another and substitutes provisions instead of those of the repealed Act, when do the provisions of the repealed Act cease to be in force?
8. Is there any and what distinction between temporary Acts which have expired and Acts which have been repealed?
9. By a section of an Act passed on the 20th day of April, 1862, certain things were authorized to be done "after the passing of this Act." By another section the Act was to come into force on the 1st of July. What was the earliest period such things could be done?
10. State the decision in *Moon v. Durden*.
11. Give instances of the application of the maxim, — *Ad ea que frequentius accidunt jura adaptantur*.
12. From what is the intention of the makers of a statute to be collected?
13. How far does the preamble of an Act affect its construction?
14. State the general rules given by Dr. Broom for the construction and interpretation of instruments including statutes.

UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE,

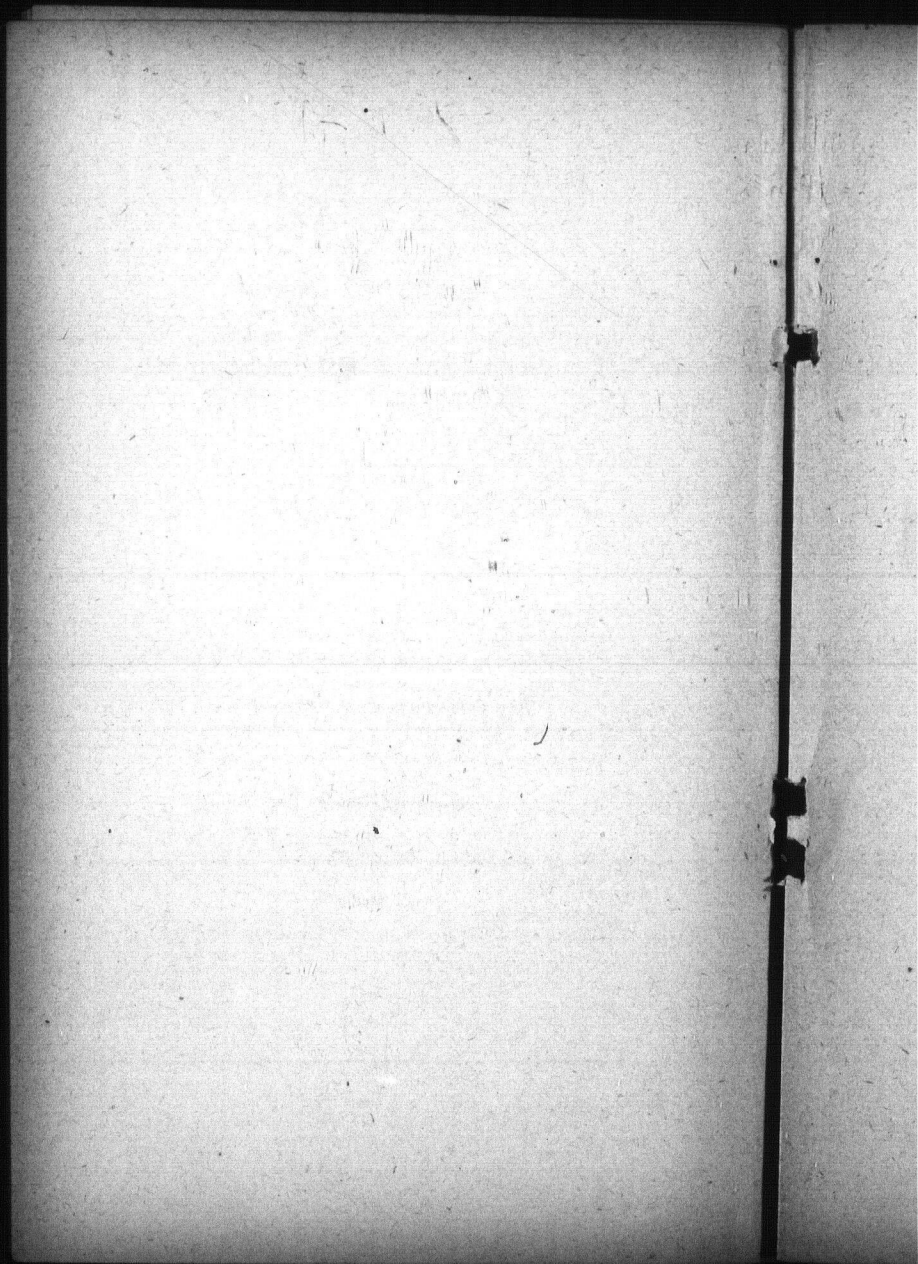
WINDSOR, NOVA SCOTIA.

Regulations for Degrees

—IN—

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

1897-98.



KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR, N. S.

EXAMINING FACULTY FOR DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Chemistry and Botany.

PROFESSOR KENNEDY, D. Sc., M. A., B. Sc., F. G. S.

Medicine and Pathology.

D. A. CAMPBELL, ESQ., M. D., C. M. G. L. SINCLAIR, ESQ., M. D.

Surgery.

E. FARRELL, ESQ., M. D. JOHN STEWART, ESQ., M. B., C. M.

Obstetrics, Gynæcology and Pædiatrics.

W. B. SLAYTER, ESQ., M. D., L. R. C. P., Lond.; M. R. C. S., Eng.

C. J. GOSSIP, ESQ., M. D. M. A. CURRY, ESQ., M. D.

Ophthalmology, Otology, Etc.

W. TOBIN, ESQ., F. R. C. S., Ire.; L. R. C. P., Ire.

E. A. KIRKPATRICK, ESQ., M. D., C. M.

Clinical Medicine.

M. CHISHOLM, ESQ., M. D., C. M., L. R. C. P., Lond.

M. A. B. SMITH, ESQ., M. D.

Clinical Surgery.

E. FARRELL, ESQ., M. D. J. F. BLACK, ESQ., M. D.

Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.

HON. MR. JUSTICE TOWNSHEND, B. C. L.

T. TRENAMAN, ESQ., M. D.

J. C. MOODY, ESQ., M. D.

Anatomy and Practical Anatomy.

G. CARLETON JONES, ESQ., M. D., C. M., M. R. C. S.

F. U. ANDERSON, ESQ., L. R. C. S., Edin.; L. R. C. P., Edin.;

M. R. C. S., Eng.

Physiology, Embryology and Histology.

L. M. SILVER, ESQ., M. B., C. M. A. HALLIDAY, ESQ. M. B., C. M.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

W. S. MUIR, ESQ., M. D., C. M., L. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Edin.

M. CHISHOLM, ESQ., M. D., C. M., L. R. C. P., Lond.

Acting Secretary.

G. CARLETON JONES, ESQ., M. D.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE AND
MASTER OF SURGERY.

PRIMARY M. D., C. M. EXAMINATION.

1. Candidates for this examination shall be required to produce certificates to the following effect:—

(1.) Of having passed the Matriculation examination, or other examination recognized as sufficient, at least two academic years previously, and of having completed their sixteenth year at the date of passing said examination.

(2.) Of having, after passing the Matriculation or other equivalent examination, attended in some College or University approved by the Faculty, two courses of at least six months each, in each of the following subjects, viz.: Anatomy, Chemistry, and two courses of instruction of the same duration in Practical Anatomy, in the course of which they shall have dissected the whole body (*i. e.*, the head and neck, the upper and lower extremities, the thorax and abdomen) at least twice.

(3.) Of having, after passing the Matriculation examination, attended either in the Halifax Medical College, or in some other College or University approved by the Faculty, one course of instruction of six months each in each of the following subjects, viz.: Physiology, Histology, Botany and Practical Chemistry.

2. Candidates will be required to pass written and oral examinations in Chemistry, Botany, Anatomy, Physiology, including Embryology, Histology, and shall also be required to pass a written and practical examination in Practical Chemistry.

3. The Primary M. D., C. M. examination will be held in the second and third weeks in April. Candidates are required to transmit the certificates specified above to the Secretary of the Faculty, at least fourteen days before the date of the examination, to enter their names in the Register of Undergraduates of the College before the date of the examination, and to pay before the date of the examination one-half of the amount of the graduation fee.

4. Candidates will appear for examination in Botany, Histology, Junior Chemistry and Junior Anatomy one academic year after passing the Matriculation examination, on presentation of the certificate specified above, so far as they apply to these subjects.

5. If so disposed, candidates may, at the end of their second year, elect to appear in any two (but not less than two) or more of the remaining subjects of the Primary Examination, provided always that Chemistry shall be one of such elected subjects.

NOTE.—In the application of this sub-section, Practical Chemistry is to be taken as well as Chemistry.

Candidates who appear for examination in Botany, etc., at the end of their first year, will be required to pay one-sixth of the amount of the graduation fee and the remainder of the half fee at their next examination in other Primary subjects. Should the candidate fail to pass in any subject or subjects, the fee will not be returned to him, but he will be admitted to one subsequent examination on such subject or subjects on payment of one-half the original fee.

FINAL M. D., C. M. EXAMINATION.

1. Candidates for this examination shall be required to furnish certificates to the following effect, viz. :—

- (1.) That they have completed their twenty-first year.
- (2.) Of having passed the Primary M. D., C. M. examination.
- (3.) Of, after passing the Matriculation examination, either (a) having attended during four academic years at least two courses of lectures per year in subjects of the M. D., C. M. examinations, either in the Halifax Medical College, or at some other recognized Medical School.
- (4.) Of having, after passing the Matriculation examination, attended at some School of Medicine approved by the Faculty, two courses of six months each in each of the following subjects, viz. : Principles and Practice of Surgery, Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children, and Principles and Practice of Medicine, *Materia Medica* and Therapeutics ; two courses of lectures of 75 lectures each in each of the following subjects, viz. : Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery ; one course of 75 lectures in Medical Jurisprudence, including Hygiene and Insanity, and one course of at least 25 lectures in Ophthalmology

Otology and Laryngology, and one course of at least 75 lectures and demonstrations in Pathology and Bacteriology.

(5.) Of having, after passing the Matriculation examination, attended during one calendar year the practice of the Victoria General Hospital, or that of some other Hospital approved by the Faculty, and also of having, during a period of not less than six months, attended the practice of a Dispensary or of the out-patient department of a Hospital.

(6.) Either of having, after passing the Matriculation examination, attended at the Halifax Medical College, or at some other College or University approved by the Faculty, or of having, after passing the Matriculation examination, had three months' practice in the dispensing of drugs with a recognized apothecary or dispensing medical practitioner, and of having passed the class examination in Practical Materia Medica when taking that class in College.

(7.) Of having, after passing the Matriculation examination, attended for at least six months the practice of a lying-in hospital, approved by the Faculty, or of having attended at least six cases of midwifery under a recognized practitioner.

(8.) Of having, after passing the Matriculation examination, obtained proficiency in the practice of Vaccination.

(9.) Of having, after passing the Matriculation examination, served at least six months as a dresser in the Surgical wards, and six months as Clinical clerk in the Medical wards of a recognized Hospital, or otherwise given satisfactory evidence of practical work in Surgery and Medicine.

2. Candidates will be required to pass written and oral examinations in the following subjects: Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Principles and Practice of Medicine, Obstetrics, and Diseases of Women and Children, Principles and Practice of Surgery,* Pathology (including Bacteriology), and Medical Jurisprudence, (including Hygiene and Insanity). In Medicine and Surgery there shall also be practical clinical examinations conducted at the bedside, cases being submitted for diagnosis and treatment.

3. This examination will be held in the second and third weeks in April. Candidates are required to transmit the certificates specified

*The paper in Surgery will include questions in Diseases of the Skin, Eye, and Ear, etc.

above to the Secretary of the Faculty at least fourteen days before the date of the examination, to enter their names in the register of undergraduates before the date of the examination, and to pay, before the date of the examination, one-half of the amount of the graduation fee.

4. Candidates will appear for examination in Pathology (including Bacteriology), Medical Jurisprudence (including Hygiene and Insanity), Materia Medica and Therapeutics, three academic years after passing the Matriculation examination, on presentation of the certificates specified above, so far as they apply to these subjects.

5. Candidates who appear for examination in Medical Jurisprudence or Pathology, etc., at the end of their third year will be required to pay one-sixth of the amount of their graduation fee, and the remainder of the half fee at their final examination. Should the candidate fail to pass in any subject or subjects, the fee will not be returned to him, but he will be admitted to one subsequent examination in such subject or subjects on payment of one-half the original fee.

6. Before receiving his degree, the candidate will be required to sign the following oath or affirmation :—

SPONSIO ACADEMICA.

Ego, Doctores in Arte Medica et Magister in Chirurgica, titulo jam donandus sancto coram Deo cordium scrutatore, spondeo : Me in omni grati animi officio erga Universitatem Coll : Reg : Vind, ad extremam vitæ halitum perseveraturum ; tum poro artem medicam caute, caste, et probe exercitaturam ; et, quoad potere, omnia ad ægrotorum corporum salutem conducentia, cum fide procuraturum ; quæ denique, inter medendum, visa vel audita silere conveniat, non sine gravi causa vulgaturum. Ita præsens mihi spondenti adsit Numen.

For further information apply to the Acting Secretary, G. CARLETON JONES, Esq., M. D., Halifax.

King's College Restoration Fund, in account with J. C. Moody, M. D.,
Treasurer.

For Collegiate Year, ending June 30th, 1897.

1896.	Dr.		
July 1st. 1897.	To amount previously expended	\$4,563	05
June 30th.	" Balance in hand		92 06
			<hr/>
			\$4,655 11
1896.	Cr.		
July 1st. 1897.	By amt. previously acknowledged in Calendar ..	\$4,634	99
June 23rd.	" Encenia Offertory, 1897	20	12
			<hr/>
			\$4,655 11

NOTE.—Although many very necessary repairs have been accomplished through the agency of this Fund, much still remains to be done. Contributions are solicited, and will be thankfully acknowledged by the

Secretary-Treasurer.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Calendar	3
Introduction	4
Board of Governors	6
University Officers	9
Course of Study	10
Faculty	12
Faculty of Divinity	14
Faculty of Law	14
Faculty of Medicine	14
Students and Matriculation	15
Matriculation in Engineering	17
Matriculation in Science	18
Matriculation in Literature	18
Attendance at Lectures	18
Terms and Residence	18
Regulations for Non-resident Students in Arts, Engineering, and Science	19
Fees	21 and 61
Discipline	21
Matriculation elsewhere than at College	22
Local Committees for conducting Matriculation Examinations	23
Students from other Colleges	24
Examinations and Graduation	24
Divinity Students	32
Graduation in Engineering	34
Graduation in Science	38
Examiners	41
Regulations respecting Degrees in Divinity	41
Degrees in Civil Law	50
Degrees in Medicine and Surgery	50
Regulations for Local Examinations	50
Regulations for Junior Candidates	50
Regulations for Senior Candidates' Examination for Title of Associate in Arts	51
Text Books	53
Scholarships and Prizes	54
Expenses	61
Noninations	62
Library	65
Museum	67

	PAGE.
Additions to the Library	71
" " Museum	72
Students, 1896-97	77
Members, with date of Admission and Degrees	79
Scholars, Exhibitors and Prizemen	92
Associates in Arts and Junior Candidates	95
Financial Statements	96 and 171
Form of Bequest	134
Collegiate School for Boys	135
Calendar of the School of Law	139-162
Regulations for Degrees in Medicine and Surgery	163-170

ALUMNI.

Officers for 1897-98	104
Epitome of Proceedings of Annual Meeting	105
Report of Executive Committee	105
Treasurer's Account	108
Report of Committee on Encouragement to Female Students	109
Diamond Jubilee and Centenary-Charter Endowment Fund	111
Acts relating to King's College	115
By-Laws	123
Rules passed at different times	129
Life Members	131
Annual Subscribers	132

ENGRAVINGS.

- The College Chapel—facing title page.
 The Collegiate School, " page 135.